

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

Estimates of appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848.

JOINT RESOLUTION relative to the printing and distribution of the annual estimates.

Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to cause the estimates of appropriations which he is by law required to prepare and submit to Congress, to be printed; and copies of the same to be delivered to the Clerk of the House of Representatives, in time for distribution at the commencement of each session; and that the Clerk distribute the said estimates in the manner in which documents printed by Congress are directed to be distributed.

APPROVED, January 7, 1846.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
November 19, 1846.

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of additional appropriations proposed to be made for the service of the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1847, amounting to

Viz:		
Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous	-	\$116,700 72
Deficiency in regular revenues from postage	-	550,000 00
Military department	-	4,793,000 00

\$5,459,700 72

To the estimates is added a statement, showing—
The indefinite appropriations for the service of the three last quarters of the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1847, made by former acts of Congress of a permanent character, amounting to

2,730,514 92

Carried forward

8,190,215 64

Brought forward	-	-	-	\$8,190,215 64
Viz:				
Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous	-	-	-	\$879,344 13
Pensions	-	-	-	381,000 00
Interest, &c., public debt, and treasury notes	-	-	-	1,036,986 82
Redemption of the residue of the loan of 1841	-	-	-	3,000 00
Reimbursement of treasury notes issued under the several acts prior to the act of 22d July, 1846	-	-	-	430,183 97
				8,190,215 64

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

R. J. WALKER,
Secretary of the Treasury.

Hon. JOHN W. DAVIS,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Estimate of additional appropriations required for the support of government for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.

CIVIL LIST.

For extra clerk-hire and copying in the Department of State, the usual appropriation for that object having been omitted in the general appropriation act (estimated by the Secretary of State)	-	-	-	\$2,000 00
For additional salary to the assistant messenger in the office of the Register of the Treasury, per act 17th June, 1844, (1st session 28th Congress, p. 77,) omitted in the appropriation act of last session	-	-	-	200 00
For additional salary to the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, from 1st July, 1846, to 30th June, 1847, per act 8th August, 1846 (1st session 29th Congress, p. 118)	-	-	-	500 00
For additional salary to the surveyor general of Arkansas, from 1st July, 1846, to 30th June, 1847, per same act	-	-	-	500 00
For salary of the district judge of Texas, from 29th May, 1846, to 30th June, 1847, per act 29th December, 1845, at \$2,000 per annum (1st session 29th Congress, p. 3, sec. 2)	-	-	-	2,181 30
For salaries of the district attorney and marshal of Texas, from 29th May, 1846, to 30th June, 1847, at \$200 each, per act 29th December, 1845 (1st session 29th Congress, page 3, sec. 3)	-	-	-	436 26
Carried forward	-	-	-	5,817 56

Brought forward	-	-	\$5,817 56
For salaries of the assistant treasurers at New York, at \$4,000 per annum, and Boston, Charleston, and St. Louis, at \$2,500 each, per annum, from 6th August, 1846, to 30th June, 1847, per act of 6th August, 1846 (1st session 29th Congress, pages 99 and 100, sec. 22)	-	-	\$10,375 00
For salaries of ten additional clerks, at \$800 each, from 6th August, 1846, to 30th June, 1847, per said act (p. 96, sec. 13)	7,217	39	
For additional salaries of treasurers of the mint, Philadelphia, and branch mint at New Orleans, from 6th August, 1846, to 30th June, 1847, per said act, at \$500 each	-	-	902 17
			<hr/> 18,494 56
For salary of the late paymaster general, (Daniel Parker,) from the 1st January to the 9th May, 1822, at \$2,500 per annum, being the amount carried to the surplus fund on the 31st December, 1824	-	-	886 00
			<hr/> \$25,198 12

MISCELLANEOUS.

For preparing indices to the Papers of the Confederation and of Washington, no appropriation for that object having been made (estimated by the Secretary of State)			1,252 00
For expenses in relation to the relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States, per act 28th January, 1843 (3d session 27th Congress, p. 25)	-	-	500 00
To enable the Clerk of the House of Representatives to comply with former orders of the House directing him to furnish members with certain books, viz:			
To pay Rives and Force for 102 copies of the 6th vol. of the American Archives, delivered to new members of the 26th Congress, at \$16 83 per volume	-	-	\$1,716 66
To pay same for 117 copies of same volume, delivered to new members of the 27th Congress, at \$16 83 per volume	-	-	1,969 11
To pay for 107 sets of the first six volumes American Archives, for			

Carried forward	-	3,685 77	1,752 00	25,198 12
-----------------	---	----------	----------	-----------

Brought forward	- \$3,685 77	\$1,752 00	\$25,198 12
new members of the 29th Congress, (except Hon. Mr. Faran, who requested that no books should be purchased for him,) per resolution of 3d August, 1846, at \$102 per set	- 10,914 00		
To pay for 107 sets of American State Papers, 21 volumes, at \$235 50 per set, per same resolution	- 25,198 50		
To pay for 107 sets of Register of Debates, at \$155 per set, do.	- 16,585 00		
To pay for 107 copies Contested Elections, at \$5, do.	- 535 00		
To pay for 107 copies Land Laws, 2 volumes, at \$5 each do.	- 1,070 00		
To pay for 107 copies Elliot's Debates, at \$12 50 per set, 4 volumes, do.	- 1,337 50		
To pay for 227 copies 5th volume Elliot's Debates, at \$3 50, do.	794 50		
To pay for 107 copies Globe and Appendix, at \$46, do.	- 4,922 00		
		<u>65,042 27</u>	
For interest payable 10th February, 1847, on \$320,000, five per cent. stock, issued for the payment of principal and interest of the 4th and 5th instalments of the Mexican indemnity due in April and July, 1844, per act 10th August, 1846, p. 156	- -	8,000 00	
			<u>74,794 27</u>
For supplying deficiency in the regular revenues from postage, per act 19th June, 1846 (p. 28, sec. 2)	-		550,000 00

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

The Secretary of State estimates that to complete the service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, the following appropriations will be necessary, viz:

For deficiency in the appropriations for the salary of the late commissioner to the Sandwich islands - \$4,208 33

His salary from the 7th March, 1843, to the 31st July, 1846, including three months for his return to the United States, will amount to \$10,208 33. The amount appropriated for two years ending 30th June, 1845, was \$6,000.

Carried forward	-	<u>4,208 33</u>	<u>649,992 39</u>
-----------------	---	-----------------	-------------------

Brought forward	-	-	\$4,208 33	\$649,992 39
For outstanding claims for the late mission to China	-	-	8,000 00	
For outfit of a chargé d'affaires to Peru	-	-	4,500 00	
			<u> </u>	16,708 33

MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

For pay of volunteers, under resolution of 8th August, 1846	-	-	\$130,000 00	
For pay of volunteers under act of 13th May, 1846	-	-	143,000 00	
For travelling allowance of volunteers	-	-	500,000 00	
For transportation and supplies in Quartermaster's Department	-	-	4,000,000 00	
For services of private physicians	-	-	20,000 00	
			<u> </u>	4,793,000 00
Total	-	-	-	<u>5,459,700 72</u>

Estimated indefinite appropriations which may be required for the service of the three last quarters of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, made by former acts of Congress:

Additional clerks in the offices of the Treasurer of the United States and Register of the Treasury, per act 12th October, 1837	-	-	-	\$3,600 00
Relief of the several corporate cities of the District of Columbia, per act of May 20, 1836: Principal	-	-	\$60,000 00	
Interest	-	-	45,787 50	
			<u> </u>	105,787 50
Two, three, and five per cent. to certain States, under the several acts for their admission into the Union	-	-	-	126,206 63
Repayments for lands erroneously sold, per acts 12th January, and 25th February, 1825	-	-	-	15,000 00
Refunding purchase money for lands sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act 29th August, 1842	-	-	-	7,500 00
Payment for horses, &c., lost, per act 3d March, 1843	-	-	-	20,000 00
Relief of certain inhabitants of East Florida, per act 26th June, 1834	-	-	-	20,000 00
Refunding duties in certain cases where they are unascertained, or paid under protest, per act 3d March, 1839	-	-	-	200,000 00
Additional compensation to collectors and other officers of the customs, per act 21st July, 1840	-	-	-	25,000 00
Debentures and other charges, per act 16th October, 1837	-	-	-	100,000 00
Marine hospital establishment, per act 3d May, 1803	-	-	-	56,250 00
Postages on letters, &c., received by the executive departments or bureaus thereof, per act 3d March, 1845, (section 8, page 69)	-	-	-	150,000 00
Carried forward	-	-	-	<u>829,344 13</u>

Brought forward - - - - -		\$829,344 13
Postages on letters, &c., for both houses of Congress, per act 3d March, 1845, (section 6, page 26) - - - - -		50,000 00
Revolutionary claims, per act 15th May, 1828 - - - - -	\$9,000 00	
Revolutionary pensions, per act 7th June, 1832 - - - - -	340,000 00	
Claims of the State of Virginia, per act 5th July, 1832 - - - - -	8,000 00	
Unclaimed pensions, per act 23d August, 1842 - - - - -	9,000 00	
Certain naval pensions, per act 3d March, 1845 - - - - -	15,000 00	
		<hr/>
		381,000 00
Public debt (old) payable at the Treasury, per act 3d March, 1817 - - - - -	5,000 00	
Interest on the public debt, per acts 15th April, 1842, and 3d March, 1843 - - - - -	830,844 72	
Redemption of the residue of the loan of 21st July, 1841 - - - - -	3,000 00	
Interest on treasury notes under the several acts prior to act of 22d July, 1846 - - - - -	13,642 10	
Reimbursement of treasury notes issued under the several acts prior to 22d July, 1846 - - - - -	430,183 97	
Interest on loan of 22d July, 1846 - - - - -	187,500 00	
		<hr/>
		1,470,170 79
		<hr/>
		<u>\$2,730,514 92</u>

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Register's Office, November 19, 1846.

R. H. GILLET,
Register of the Treasury.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,*
November 19, 1846.

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of the appropriations proposed to be made for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1848, amounting to \$41,717,355 48

Viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous - - - - -	\$4,477,813 49
Army proper - - - - -	6,046,598 25
Volunteers - - - - -	17,932,331 00
Fortifications, ordnance, &c. - - - - -	1,720,571 00
Indian department - - - - -	1,231,614 00
Pensions - - - - -	1,303,700 00
Naval establishment - - - - -	9,004,727 74

To the estimates are added statements showing—

I. The appropriations for the service of the fiscal year

Carried forward - - - - -		<hr/>
		41,717,355 48

Brought forward	-	-	-	\$41,717,355	48
ending the 30th June, 1848, made by former acts of Congress, of a permanent character, amounting to	-	-	-	3,340,144	72
Viz:					
Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous	-	-	-	\$1,046,800	00
Arming and equipping militia	-	-	-	200,000	00
Civilization of Indians	-	-	-	10,000	00
Pensions	-	-	-	675,000	00
Interest, &c., public debt	-	-	-	1,408,344	72

II. The existing appropriations which will be required to be expended in the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848, amounting to

724,284 31

Consisting of the following items, viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous	-	-	-	\$519,786	31
Army proper	-	-	-	50,000	00
Harbors and rivers	-	-	-	24,209	00
Pensions	-	-	-	124,990	00
Indian department	-	-	-	5,299	00

\$45,781,784 51

III. There is also added to the estimates a statement of the several appropriations which will probably be carried to the surplus fund, amounting to \$721,609 31.

Accompanying the estimates are sundry statements furnished by the Treasury and War Departments, containing the references to the acts of Congress, &c., on which the estimates for the service of those departments are founded.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

R. J. WALKER,
Secretary of the Treasury.

HON. JOHN W. DAVIS,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

Estimate of appropriations required for the support of government for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848.

∞

CIVIL LIST.		Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847.	
LEGISLATURE.			
<i>For compensation and mileage of Senators and Members of the House of Representatives, estimating 250 days for the first session of the 30th Congress, per act 22d January, 1818, (6 Laws, pages 253 and 254,) viz :</i>			
Sixty Senators, at \$8 per day	-	\$120,000	
Two hundred and twenty-eight members of the House, at \$8 per day	-	456,000	
Speaker of the House of Representatives, at \$16 per day	-	4,000	
Travelling expenses to and from the seat of government	-	175,000	
		\$755,000	\$548,364
<i>Compensation to officers and clerks of both Houses of Congress, viz :</i>			
Secretary of the Senate, per act 18th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 296, sec. 1)	-	3,000	
Clerks, per same act	-	4,800	
Clerks, per resolution of the Senate of 13th October, 1837, (Journal, p. 67,) and resolution of 7th July, 1838 (Journal, p. 543)	-	4,500	
Messenger in said office, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 290,) and act of 11th September, 1841 (Laws, p. 34)	-	1,095	
Chaplain to the Senate, per act 3d March, 1815 (6 Laws, p. 153)	-	500	
Sergeant-at-arms and doorkeeper to the Senate, per act 3d March, 1815 (4 Laws, p. 831)	-	1,500	
Assistant doorkeeper, under said act	-	1,450	
Clerk of the House of Representatives, per act 18th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 296, sec. 1)	-	3,000	
Clerks, per same act	-	4,800	
Clerks, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 290, sec. 2)	-	4,500	
Clerks, per resolution of 6th March, 1826 (Journal, 1st sess. 19th Cong., p. 316)	-	1,500	

Doc. No. 3.

Clerks, per resolution of 11th October, 1837 (Journal, 1st session 25th Congress, p. 184)	3,000		3,000
Messenger in said office, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 290,) and act 11th September, 1841 (Laws, p. 34)	912 50		
Sergeant-at-arms to the House, per act 3d March, 1815 (4 Laws, p. 831)	1,500		
Doorkeeper to the House, under same act	1,500		
Postmaster of the House, per resolution of the House of 13th December, 1832 (Journal, 2d session 22d Congress, page 48)	1,500		
Chaplain to the House, per act 3d March, 1815 (6 Laws, p. 153)	500		
		39,557 50	39,557 50
<i>Contingent expenses of both Houses of Congress.</i>			
For stationery, fuel, printing, and all other contingent expenses of the Senate	75,000		109,000
For stationery, fuel, printing, and all other contingent expenses of the House of Representatives	203,134 50		216,703
		278,134 50	
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.			
Salary of librarian, per act 18th April, 1818 (8 Laws, p. 226, sec. 2)	\$1,500		
Assistant librarian, per act 3d March, 1841 (2d session 26th Congress, p. 31)	1,150		
Assistant librarian, per act 26th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 130)	1,150		
Messenger, under same act	700		
	4,500		4,500
Contingent expenses	800		800
Purchase of books for the library of Congress	5,000		5,000
Purchase of law books for the library of Congress	1,000		1,000
		11,300	

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

EXECUTIVE.	1847	1848	Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847.
Compensation to the President of the United States, per act 24th September, 1789 (2 Laws, p. 56)	\$25,000	—	\$25,000
Compensation to the Vice President of the United States, per same act	5,000	—	5,000
		\$30,000	
DEPARTMENT OF STATE.			
Secretary of State, per act 20th February, 1819 (6 Laws, p. 372)	6,000	—	6,000
Clerks, per act 23d April, 1830 (8 Laws, p. 389)	18,350		
Clerk, per act 9th May, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 330, sec. 1)	900		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 289, sec. 2)	1,050		
		26,300	20,300
For incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State, including the expense of publishing and distributing the laws	—	27,900	16,600
<i>For the general purposes of the northeast executive building.</i>			
Superintendent at \$250, and three watchmen at \$365 each, per act 26th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, page 128)	1,345	—	1,345
Contingent expenses of said building, including fuel, labor, oil, repairs, and miscellaneous objects	3,300	—	3,300
		4,645	
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.			
Secretary of the Treasury, per act 20th February, 1819 (6 Laws, p. 372)	6,000	—	6,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 317, sec. 2)	10,400		

Clerk, per act 2d March, 1827 (7 Laws, p. 381)	-	-	-	1,400		
Clerk, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 288)	-	-	-	1,150		
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 330)	-	-	-	2,150		
Clerks, per act 23d June, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 390,) and 11th September, 1841 (1st session 27th Congress, p. 39, sec. 3)	-	-	-	3,600		
Clerk, per act 20th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 130, sec. 5) (submitted)	-	-	-	1,800		
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 289)	-	-	-	700		
Assistant messenger, per act 9th May, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 330)	-	-	-	650		
					27,850	21,850
First Comptroller, per act 27th April, 1816 (6 Laws, p. 103)	-	-	-	3,500	-	3,500
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 317)	-	-	-	17,850		
Clerk, per act 2d March, 1827 (7 Laws, p. 582)	-	-	-	200		
Clerks, per act 17th June, 1844 (1st session 28th Congress, p. 77, sec. 1) sub- mitted	-	-	-	5,600		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 389)	-	-	-	1,050		
Assistant messenger, per act 26th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128, sec. 1) submitted	-	-	-	350		
					28,550	25,050
Second Comptroller, per act 3d March, 1817, (6 Laws, p. 202, sec. 15)	-	-	-	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 317)	-	-	-	9,750		
Clerks transferred from Fourth Auditor, per act 3d March, 1837 (9 Laws, p. 623)	-	-	-	1,800		
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 289)	-	-	-	700		
					15,250	12,250
First Auditor, per act 27th April, 1816 (6 Laws, p. 103)	-	-	-	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 317)	-	-	-	15,200		
Clerk, per act 26th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128, sec. 1) submitted	-	-	-	1,000		
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 289)	-	-	-	700		
					19,900	16,900

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

	1850	1851	Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.
For one additional clerk on the customs, at \$1,150 per annum, also for \$150 additional to another clerk employed on the customs (submitted) - - -	-	\$1,300	-
Second Auditor, per act 3d March, 1817 (6 Laws, p. 202, sec. 15) - - -	\$3,000	-	\$3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 317) - - -	17,200	-	-
Clerk, per act 15th June, 1844, and 3d March, 1845 (p. 67, sec. 5) submitted	1,000	-	-
Four clerks at \$1,000 each, per act 10th August, 1846 (p. 145) submitted -	4,000	-	22,900
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 289) - - -	700	-	-
Salary of three additional clerks asked for, at \$1,150 each, (submitted) -	3,450	-	-
		29,350	
Third Auditor, per act 3d March, 1817 (6 Laws, p. 202, sec. 15) - - -	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 317) - - -	28,600	-	-
Clerks, per act 3d March, 1837 (7 Laws, p. 623) - - -	2,400	-	-
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128) submitted	3,300	-	-
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 289)	1,050	-	-
		38,350	35,350
Fourth Auditor, per act 3d March, 1817 (6 Laws, p. 202, sec. 15) - - -	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 318) - - -	13,250	-	-
Clerks, per act 2d March, 1827 (7 Laws, p. 581, sec. 2) - - -	2,000	-	-
Clerk, per act 17th June, 1844, (1st session 28th Congress, p. 78) and act 3d March, 1845, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 68,) and act 10th August, 1846, (1st session 29th Congress, p. 159, sec. 3) submitted	1,200	-	-
Two additional clerks, per act 3d March, 1845, (2d session 28th Congress, p. 54,) but omitted (unintentionally as is believed) in the act of the last session continuing the several clerkships (submitted) - - -	2,000	-	-

Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 290) - - - -	700	22,150	17,150
Fifth Auditor, per act 3d March, 1817 (6 Laws, p. 202, sec. 15) - -	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 318, sec. 2) - - -	7,700		
Clerk, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 289) - - - -	1,400		
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128) sub- mitted - - - -	2,000		
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 290) - - - -	700	14,800	11,800
Treasurer of the United States, per act 20th February, 1804 (3 Laws, p. 569) - - - -	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 318, sec. 2) - - - -	5,250		
Clerk, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 288, sec. 1) - - - -	800		
Clerks, per act 2d July, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 468, sec. 21) - - - -	3,600		
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128) sub- mitted - - - -	400		
Messenger, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 288) - - - -	700	13,750	10,750
Register of the Treasury, per act 30th April, 1816 (6 Laws, p. 145) - -	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 317) - - - -	22,350		
Clerks, per act 2d March, 1827 (7 Laws, p. 581, sec. 6) - - - -	800		
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128) sub- mitted - - - -	1,400		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 290)	1,050		
Assistant messenger, per act 17th June, 1844, (1st session 28th Congress, p. 77) submitted - - - -	200	28,800	25,600
Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act 4th July, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 536, sec. 10) - - - -	3,000	-	3,000
Recorder, per act 3d March, 1837 (9 Laws, page 624) - - - -	2,000		

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

14

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.
Draughtsman and assistant draughtsman, clerks, messengers, and packers, per act 4th July, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 536 and 537, sec. 10) deducting amount as per act 3d March, 1845, page 54	\$79,150		
Compensation to assistant messenger, at the rate of \$1 75 per day, per act 17th June, 1844 (10 Laws, p. 601)	638 75		
		\$84,788 75	\$80,888
Solicitor of the Treasury, per act 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 348, sec. 11)	3,500		3,500
Clerks, per act 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 348, secs. 9 and 10)	3,450		
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128)	4,950		
Clerk, per act 17th June, 1844, (1st session 28th Congress, p. 77)	600		
Messenger, per act 29th May, 1830, (8 Laws, p. 348, sec. 11)	500		
		13,000	9,500
<i>Incidental and contingent expenses of the Treasury Department.</i>			
Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, including copying, labor, blank books, stationery, sealing ships' registers, translating foreign languages, printing, and printing the public accounts; and for compensation for carrying the department mails, for extra clerk-hire, and for preparing and collecting information to be laid before Congress	15,000		11,000
Office of the First Comptroller	2,500		2,000
Office of the Second Comptroller	1,500		1,500
Office of the First Auditor	1,000		1,000
Office of the Second Auditor	1,250		1,000
Office of the Third Auditor	1,000		1,000
Office of the Fourth Auditor	950		950
Office of the Fifth Auditor	725		725
Office of the Treasurer of the United States	1,175		975
Office of the Register of the Treasury	3,000		7,300

Doc. No. 3.

Office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, including \$1,000 for law books	2,250	-	1,250
Office of the Commissioner of the General Land Office	18,700	-	11,125
		49,050	
<i>For the general purposes of the southeast executive building.</i>			
Superintendent at \$500, and eight watchmen at \$365 each, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 128)	3,420	-	3,420
Contingent expenses of the building, including, fuel, labor, oil, &c.	10,000	-	9,400
		13,420	
WAR DEPARTMENT.			
Secretary of War, per act 20th February, 1819, (6 Laws, p. 372)	6,000	-	6,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 318, sec. 3)	10,800	-	
Messenger and assistant, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, p. 290)	1,050	-	
		17,850	13,450
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, newspapers and periodicals, labor, printing, miscellaneous items, books, maps, and plans	-	3,000	2,750
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, per act 9th July, 1832, (8 Laws, p. 654 and 655, sec. 1)	3,000	-	3,000
Clerks, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 318, sec. 3,) transferred from War Department	5,000	-	
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, pages 331 and 332)	10,200	-	
Messenger and assistant, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, pages 331 and 332)	1,200	-	
Contingent expenses, nothing required.	-	19,400	16,400
Commissioner of Pensions, per act 4th March, 1840, (1st session 26th Congress, p. 6, sec. 3)	2,500	-	2,500
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331)	10,400	-	
Clerk transferred from the Navy Department, per act 4th March, 1840, (1st session 26th Congress, p. 6, sec. 3)	1,600	-	

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.
Clerk transferred from the office of the Secretary of War, under act of 20th April, 1818 -	\$1,600		
Two messengers, at \$500 each, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129) -	1,000	\$17,100	\$13,000
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and miscellaneous items -	-	1,500	1,500
Clerk in the office of the Commanding General, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331) -	1,000		
Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129) -	500	1,500	1,500
Contingent expenses -	-	300	300
Clerks in the office of the Adjutant General, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 319, sec. 3) -	2,150		
Clerk in the office of the Adjutant General, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws, p. 581, sec. 4) -	800		
Clerks in the office of the Adjutant General, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331, sec. 1) -	4,200		
Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129) -	500	7,650	7,650
Contingent expenses, nothing required -	-		1,400
Clerks in the office of the Quartermaster General, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331) -	6,800		
Messenger, per same act -	500	7,300	7,300
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, labor, printing, and miscellaneous items -	-	800	800

Clerks and messenger in the office of Clothing and Equipage, at Philadelphia, per acts 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws, pages 289 and 290,) and 23d August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, page 115, sec. 3)	-	4,200	4,200
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items	-	600	600
Clerks in the office of the Paymaster General, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws p. 319, sec. 3)	6,400		
Messenger, per same act	700		
Clerks, per act of appropriation of 10th August, 1846, (p. 148) submitted	2,000		
		9,100	9,100
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, fuel, and miscellaneous items	-	1,400	725
Clerks in the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence, per act 3d March, 1835, (9 Laws, p. 244, sec. 2)	3,800		
Clerk, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129)	1,000		
Messenger, per same act	500		
		5,300	5,300
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, printing, advertising, labor, fuel, &c.	-	950	1,750
Clerks in the office of the Chief Engineer, per act 26th May, 1824, (7 Laws p. 289, sec. 1)	3,150		
Clerk, per act 2d March, 1827, (7 Laws, p. 581, sec. 4)	800		
Clerk, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331, section 1)	1,200		
Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129)	500		
		5,650	5,650
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, printing, fuel, and miscellaneous items	-	1,000	550
Clerk in the office of the Surgeon General, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws p. 317)	1,000		
Clerk in the office of the Surgeon General, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session, 27th Congress, p. 129)	1,150		

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

18

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.
Messenger, per same act	\$500		\$2,650
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, printing, fuel, and miscellaneous items	-	\$2,650	\$2,650
Clerks in the office of the Colonel of Ordnance, per act 20th April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 319, sec. 3)	2,950	250	250
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 331)	5,200		
Messenger, per same act, and act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Con- gress, p. 129)	500		
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, printing, advertising, fuel, and miscellaneous items	-	8,650	8,650
Clerks in the Topographical Bureau, per act 9th May, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 332)	1,000	850	830
Clerks, per act 26th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129)	3,400		
Messenger, per same act	500		
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, labor, fuel, and miscellaneous items	-	4,900	4,900
		1,250	1,250
<i>For the general purposes of the northwest executive building,</i>			
Superintendent, at \$250, and four watchmen, per act 26th August, 1842, (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129,) and act 17th June, 1844 (1st session 28th Congress, p. 77)	1,710		1,710
Contingent expenses of said building, including repairs, labor, fuel, &c.	4,000		4,000
		5,710	

Doc. No. 3.

Secretary of the Navy, per act 20th February, 1819 (6 Laws, p. 372) -	6,000	-	6,000
Clerks, per act 31st August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 224, sec. 4) -	12,300	-	
Additional to one clerk, per act 17th June, 1844 (1st session 28th Congress, p. 78, sec. 3) -	200	-	
Messenger and assistant, per act 26th May, 1824 (7 Laws, p. 290) -	1,050	-	
For two clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, and continued since, every year -	2,400	21,950	15,950
For the contingent expenses of the Navy Department -	-	6,440	5,800
Chief of the Bureau of Navy Yards and Docks, per act 31st August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 223, sec. 3) -	3,500	-	3,500
Civil engineer, draughtsman, and clerks, per same act (p. 224, sec. 4) -	6,200	-	
Messenger, per same act (sec. 6) -	700	-	
Contingent expenses of said bureau -	-	10,400	6,900
Chief of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair, per act 31st August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 223, sec. 3) -	3,000	500	
Assistant constructor, draughtsman, and clerks, per acts 31st August, 1842, and 3d March, 1845 -	9,400	-	3,000
Messenger, per act 31st August, 1842 (sec. 6) -	700	-	
Salary of chief naval constructor -	-	13,100	10,700
Salary of engineer-in-chief -	-	3,000	
Contingent expenses of said bureau -	-	3,000	
Chief of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, per act 31st August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 223, sec. 3) -	3,500	500	
Draughtsman and clerks, per same act (p. 224, sec. 4) -	4,200	-	3,500
Messenger, per same act (sec. 6) -	700	-	
Contingent expenses of said bureau -	-	8,400	4,900
		520	

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

20

			Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30th June, 1847.
Additional, for salaries (submitted for continuance) - - - - -	-	\$1,000	
Chief of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, per act 31st August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 223, sec. 3) - - - - -	\$3,000	-	\$3,000
Clerks, per same act, and act 3d March, 1845 - - - - -	4,600		
Messenger, per act 31st August, 1842 (p. 224, sec. 6) - - - - -	700		
		8,300	5,300
Additional, for clerk (submitted) - - - - -	-	1,000	
Contingent expenses of said bureau - - - - -	-	770	
Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, per act 31st August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 223, sec. 3) - - - - -	2,500	-	2,500
Clerks, per same act (p. 224, sec. 4) - - - - -	2,000		
Assistant to chief, per same act (p. 224, sec. 4) - - - - -	1,400		
Messenger, per same act (sec. 6) - - - - -	700		
		6,600	4,100
Contingent expenses of said bureau - - - - -	-	870	
<i>For the general purposes of the southwest executive building.</i>			
Superintendent, at \$250, and three watchmen, at \$365 each, per annum, per act 26th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129) - - - - -	1,345	-	1,345
Contingent expenses of said building, including lights, fuel, labor, and mis- cellaneous items - - - - -	2,825	-	2,825
		4,170	
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.			
Postmaster General, per act 2d March, 1827 (8 Laws, p. 2067) - - - - -	6,000	-	6,000

Doc. No. 3.

Three assistant Postmasters General, per act 2d July, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 475, sec. 43)	7,500		7,500
Clerks, per same act (p. 475, sec. 43)	46,800		
Clerks, per act 30th July, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 71)	11,600		
Messenger and three assistant messengers, per act 2d July, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 475, sec. 43)	1,800		
Two watchmen, per same act	600		
Superintendent of the Post Office building (2d session 28th Congress, p. 58)	250	74,550	61,050
Contingent expenses, viz: blank books, binding, stationery, fuel and oil for the General Post Office building, labor, and day watching	6,160		
Miscellaneous items	800	6,960	6,960
Compensation to temporary clerks, per act 26th August, 1842, and 3d sec. act 17th June, 1844, 5th sec. act 3d March, 1845, and 3d sec. act 10th August, 1846	-	3,000	3,000
For repairs of the General Post Office building, whitewashing, glazing, casing fire places, and mending office furniture	-	300	
Auditor of the Treasury for the Post Office Department, per act 2d July, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 475, sec. 44)	3,000		
Clerks, per same act	54,400		3,000
Clerks, per act 30th July, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 71)	13,200		
Clerks, per act 3d March, 1843 (3d session 27th Congress, p. 87)	14,000		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act 2d July, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 475)	1,100		
		85,700	82,700
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding and stationery, labor, printing blanks and circulars, and miscellaneous, and \$600 over and above the usual amount of appropriation, to be applied to rebind old ledgers and other books of accounts, to provide cases for keeping accounts and other papers, and for the repairs of office furniture	-	5,460	5,860

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

SURVEYORS GENERAL AND THEIR CLERKS.			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.
Surveyor general northwest of the Ohio, per act 18th May, 1796 (2 Laws, p. 537, sec. 10)	\$2,000	-	\$2,000
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 331)	6,300	-	6,300
		\$8,300	
Surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, per act 3d April, 1818 (6 Laws, pp. 266, 267)	2,000	-	2,000
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 331)	3,820	-	3,820
		5,820	
Surveyor general of Arkansas, per act 15th June, 1832, (8 Laws, p. 589, sec. 3,) and act 8th August, 1846 (p. 118)	2,000	-	1,500
Clerks, per act 8th August, 1846 (p. 118)	6,300	-	2,800
		8,300	
Surveyor general of Louisiana, per act 3d March, 1831 (8 Laws, p. 500, sec. 5)	2,000	-	2,000
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 331)	2,500	-	2,500
		4,500	
Surveyor general of Mississippi, per act 27th March, 1804 (3 Laws, p. 628, sec. 6)	2,000	-	2,000
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 331)	2,650	-	2,650
		4,650	
Surveyor general of Alabama, per act 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, pp. 350 and 351)	2,000	-	2,000
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 331)	2,000	-	2,000
		4,000	
Surveyor general of Florida, per act 3d March, 1823 (7 Laws, p. 149, sec. 7)	2,000	-	2,000
Clerks, per act 9th May, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 331)	3,500	-	3,500
		5,500	

Surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, per act 12th June, 1838, (9 Laws, p. 780, sec. 3,) and act of 8th August, 1846, p. 118	2,000	-	1,500
Clerks, per act 8th August, 1846, p. 118	6,300	8,300	1,600
For the salary of an assistant surveyor, to have charge and oversight of the resurveys in the Greensburg district, (late St. Helena,) under the direction and supervision of the surveyor general of Louisiana, per act 17th June, 1844, p. 80)	1,000	7700	1500
For salary of an assistant surveyor to survey the private claims in Florida, under the direction and supervision of the surveyor general of Florida, per same act, p. 79	1,000	7200	1500
For pay of chain-carriers, markers, transportation, provisions, &c., for same, per same act	1,500	7000	1500
For compensation to the clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service, and if necessary to be employed in transcribing field-notes of surveys for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government	-	3,500	3,500
Secretary to sign patents for public lands, per act 4th July, 1836, (9 Laws, page 536)	-	23,850	16,000
Commissioner of the Public Buildings in Washington, per act 3d March, 1843 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 52)	2,000	1,500	1,500
Compensation to four assistants (drawkeepers) at the Potomac bridge, including oil for lamps and machinery, firewood, and repairs of bridge	4,290	-	2,000
		6,290	4,290
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRANCHES.			
Salary of the director of the mint at Philadelphia, per act 18th January, 1837 (9 Laws, p. 578, sec. 7)	3,500		
Salary of the treasurer, per same act	2,000		
Salary of the chief coiner, per same act	2,000		

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847.
Salary of the assayer, per act 18th January, 1837 (9 Laws, p. 578, sec. 7) -	\$2,000		
Salary of the melter and refiner, per same act -	2,000		
Salary of the engraver, per same act -	2,000		
Salary of the assistant assayer, per same act -	1,300		
Salaries of one clerk at \$1,200, two at \$1,100, and one at \$1,000 -	4,400		
		\$19,200	\$19,200
Wages of workmen -	-	24,000	24,000
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, water rent, repairs, and wastage, in addition to available funds on hand -	-	250	800
Specimens of ores and coins to be reserved at the mint -	-	150	300
Salary of the superintendent of the branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina, per act 13th February, 1837 (9 Laws, page 594) -	2,000		
Salary of the assayer, per same act -	1,500		
Salary of the coiner, per same act -	1,500		
Salary of one clerk, per act 3d March, 1835 (9 Laws, p. 237, sec. 2) -	1,000		
		6,000	6,000
Wages of workmen -	-	3,500	3,500
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, re- pairs, wastage of gold, and watching -	-	2,100	1,500
Salary of the superintendent of the branch mint at Dahlonega, Georgia, per act 13th February, 1837 (9 Laws, p. 594) -	2,000		
Salary of the coiner, per same act -	1,500		
Salary of the assayer, per same act -	1,500		
Salary of one clerk, per act 3d March, 1835 (9 Laws, p. 237, sec. 2) -	1,000		
		6,000	6,000

Wages of workmen, viz: 5 workmen, at \$720 each - - - -	-	3,600	3,600
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, repairs, and wastage of gold - - - -	-	3,000	3,000
Salary of the superintendent of the branch mint at New Orleans, per act 13th February, 1837 (9 Laws, p. 594) - - - -	2,500		
Salary of the treasurer, per same act - - - -	2,000		
Salary of the coiner, per same act - - - -	2,000		
Salary of the assayer, per same act - - - -	2,000		
Salary of the melter and refiner, per same act - - - -	2,000		
Salary of two clerks, at \$1,200 each, per act 3d March, 1835, (9 Laws, p. 236, sec. 2) - - - -	2,400		
		12,900	12,900
Wages of workmen - - - -	-	19,000	19,000
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, water rent, and wastage - - - -	-	19,100	25,500
Machinery and machinists - - - -	-	3,000	

JUDICIARY.

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, per act 20th February, 1819 (6 Laws, p. 372) - - - -	5,000		
Six associate judges, at \$4,500 each, per same act - - - -	27,000		
Two associate judges, at \$4,500 each, per act 3d March, 1837 (9 Laws, p. 639) - - - -	9,000		
District judge of Maine, per act 29th May, 1830 (8 Laws, p. 377) - - - -	1,800		
New Hampshire, per act 23d September, 1789 (2 Laws, p. 55) - - - -	1,000		
Massachusetts, per act 29th May, 1830 (8 Laws, p. 377) - - - -	2,500		
Vermont, per same act - - - -	1,200		
Rhode Island, per same act - - - -	1,500		
Connecticut, per same act. - - - -	1,500		
New York, northern district, per same act - - - -	2,000		

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847.
District judge of New York, southern district, per act 29th May, 1830 (8 Laws, p. 377) - - - - -	\$3,500		
New Jersey, per same act - - - - -	1,500		
Pennsylvania, eastern district, per same act - - - - -	2,500		
Pennsylvania, western district, per same act - - - - -	1,800		
Delaware, per same act - - - - -	1,500		
Maryland, per same act - - - - -	2,000		
Virginia, eastern district, per act 23d September, 1789 (2 Laws, p. 55) - - - - -	1,800		
Virginia, western district, per act 4th February, 1819 (6 Laws, p. 365) - - - - -	1,600		
Kentucky, per act 29th April, 1802 (3 Laws, p. 484, sec 12) - - - - -	1,500		
Tennessee, per same act - - - - -	1,500		
Ohio, per act 3d March, 1845 (2d session 28th Congress, p. 104, sec. 8) - - - - -	1,500		
North Carolina, per act 29th May, 1830 (8 Laws, p. 377) - - - - -	2,000		
South Carolina, per same act - - - - -	2,500		
Georgia, per same act - - - - -	2,500		
Louisiana, per act 8th April, 1812 (4 Laws, p. 403, sec. 3) - - - - -	3,000		
Mississippi, per act 3d April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 268, sec. 3) - - - - -	2,000		
Indiana, per act 3d March, 1845 (2d session 28th Congress, p. 104, sec. 8) - - - - -	1,500		
Illinois, per same act - - - - -	1,500		
Alabama, per act 29th May, 1830 (8 Laws, p. 377, sec. 4) - - - - -	2,500		
Missouri, per act 3d March, 1845 (2d session 28th Congress, p. 104, sec. 8) - - - - -	1,500		

Michigan, per act 1st July, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 432) -	1,500		
Arkansas, per act 15th June, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 379, sec. 5)	2,000		
Florida, per act 3d March, 1845 (2d session 28th Congress, p. 104, sec. 6) -	2,000		
Texas, per act 29th December, 1845 (1st session 29th Congress, p. 3, sec. 2) -	2,000		
Wisconsin, per act 6th August, 1846 (1st session 29th Congress, p. 90, sec. 4) -	1,500		
Iowa -	1,500		
		\$102,700	\$97,700
Chief justice of the District of Columbia, per acts 27th February, 1801, and 3d March, 1811, (4 Laws, p. 351,) and 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 334) -	2,700		
Two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per same acts -	5,000		
Judge of the criminal court, per act 27th July, 1838 (9 Laws, p. 920) -	2,000		
Judge of the orphans' court, Washington county, per act 29th May, 1830 (8 Laws, p. 351) -	1,000		
		10,700	11,700
Attorney General of the United States, per acts 20th February, 1819, (6 Laws, p. 372,) and 29th May, 1830 (8 Laws, p. 348, sec. 10) -	4,000	-	4,000
Clerk, per act 20th April, 1818 (6 Laws, p. 319, sec. 6) -	1,000		
Messenger, per act 26th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 129) -	500		
		5,500	1,500
Contingent expenses -	-	500	500
Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court, per act 29th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 173) -	-	1,300	1,300
District attorneys, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841, (2d session 26th Congress, p. 26,) viz:			
Maine -	200		
New Hampshire -	200		
Massachusetts -	200		
Vermont -	200		

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

District attorneys—continued:			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.
Rhode Island - - - - -	\$200		
Connecticut - - - - -	200		
New York, northern district - - - - -	200		
New Jersey - - - - -	200	1'300	1'300
Pennsylvania, eastern district - - - - -	200		
Pennsylvania, western district - - - - -	200	300	300
Delaware - - - - -	200	1'200	1'200
Maryland - - - - -	200		
Virginia, eastern district - - - - -	200		
Virginia, western district - - - - -	200		400
Tennessee, eastern district - - - - -	200		
Tennessee, western district - - - - -	200	10'100	10'100
Tennessee, Jackson district - - - - -	200		
Kentucky - - - - -	200		
Ohio - - - - -	200		
North Carolina - - - - -	200		
South Carolina - - - - -	200		
Georgia - - - - -	200		
Louisiana - - - - -	600	600'000	600'000
Mississippi, northern district - - - - -	200		
Mississippi, southern district - - - - -	200		
Indiana - - - - -	200		
Illinois - - - - -	200		
Alabama, northern district - - - - -	200		
Alabama, southern district - - - - -	200		
Missouri - - - - -	200		
Michigan - - - - -	200		

Arkansas - - - - -	200		
Florida, per act 3d March, 1845 (2d session 28th Congress, p. 104, sec. 7) - - - - -	200		
Texas, per act 29th December, 1845 (1st session 29th Congress, p. 3, sec. 3) - - - - -	200		
Wisconsin, per act 6th August, 1846 (1st session 29th Congress, p. 90, sec. 5) - - - - -	200		
Iowa, proviso to appropriation act 3d March, 1841 (2d session 26th Congress, p. 26) - - - - -	200		
		\$7,600	\$7,000
Marshal for the district of—			
Maine, per act 28th February, 1799 (3 Laws, p. 133) - - - - -	200		
New Hampshire, per same act - - - - -	200		
Vermont, per same act - - - - -	200		
Rhode Island, per act 2d March, 1831 (8 Laws, p. 482) - - - - -	200		
Connecticut, per act 6th January, 1829 (8 Laws, p. 176) - - - - -	200		
New York, northern district, per act 15th May, 1820 (6 Laws, p. 527 sec. 4) - - - - -	200		
New Jersey, per act 25th February, 1808 (4 Laws, p. 144) - - - - -	200		
Pennsylvania, western district, per act 15th May, 1820 (6 Laws, p. 527, sec. 4) - - - - -	200		
Delaware, per act 24th February, 1835 (9 Laws, p. 205) - - - - -	200		
Virginia, eastern district, per act 21st January, 1829 (8 Laws, p. 178) - - - - -	200		
Virginia, western district, per act 4th February, 1819 (6 Laws, p. 366, sec. 4) - - - - -	200		
North Carolina, per act 25th February, 1808 (4 Laws, p. 144) - - - - -	400		
Kentucky, per act 28th February, 1799 (3 Laws, p. 133) - - - - -	200		
Ohio, per act 19th February, 1803 (3 Laws, p. 525, sec. 3) - - - - -	200		
Tennessee, eastern district, per act 28th February, 1799 (3 Laws, p. 133) - - - - -	200		
Tennessee, western district, per same act - - - - -	200		

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

Marshals—continued:

Tennessee, Jackson district, per act 18th June, 1838 (9 Laws, p. 799, sec. 10)	\$200
Louisiana, per act 8th April, 1812, (4 Laws, p. 403)	200
Mississippi, northern district, per act 18th June, 1838) 9 Laws, p. 799, sec. 7)	200
Mississippi, southern district, per act 3d April, 1818, (6 Laws, p. 268, sec. 5)	200
Indiana, per act 3d March, 1817 (6 Laws, p. 237, sec. 5)	200
Illinois, per act 3d March, 1819 (6 Laws, p. 402, sec. 5)	200
Alabama, northern district, per act 5th May, 1830 (8 Laws, p. 296)	200
Alabama, southern district, per same act	200
Missouri, per act 6th May, 1822 (7 Laws, p. 15, sec. 5)	200
Michigan, per act 1st July, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 432)	200
Arkansas, per act 15th June, 1836 (9 Laws, p. 380, sec. 7)	200
Florida, per act 3d March, 1845 (2d session 28th Congress, p. 104, sec. 8)	200
Wisconsin, per act 6th August, 1846 (1st session 29th Congress, p. 90, sec. 5)	200
Texas, per act 29th December, 1845 (1st session 29th Congress, p. 3, sec. 3)	200
Iowa, per act 13th June, 1838 (9 Laws, p. 774)	200

Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.

6,400

6,200

For defraying the expenses of the supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia; also for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures incurred in the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1848, and previous years; and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30th June, 1847.
For salaries of ten additional clerks, under said act, at \$800 each, per annum	\$8,000		
For additional salaries of treasurers of the mint at Philadelphia, and branch mint at New Orleans, under said act, at \$500 each, per annum - -	1,000		
		\$20,500	
For contingent expenses under the act for the collection, safekeeping, trans- fer, and disbursement of the public revenue, of the 6th August, 1846 - -	-	10,000	\$5,000
For preparing indices to the papers of Washington and of the Confederation in the Department of State, per act 26th August, 1842, (10 Laws, p. 395) and act 17th June, 1844 (p. 603) - - - - -	-	1,256	
For compiling, printing, and binding the Biennial Register, in addition to an unexpended balance of former appropriations - - - - -	-	1,000	
For the support, clothing, and medical treatment of insane paupers of the District of Columbia - - - - -	-	5,700	5,770 45
For expenses in relation to loans - - - - -	-	5,000	
For expenses in relation to treasury notes - - - - -	-	3,000	
For interest payable 10th August, 1847, and 10th February, 1848, on \$320,000—5 per cent. stock, issued for the payment of principal and interest of the 4th and 5th instalments of the Mexican indemnity, due in April and July, 1844, per act 10th August, 1846 (p. 156) - - - - -	-	16,000	
LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.			
For supplying light-houses, containing 2,594 lamps, with oil, tube glasses, wicks, buff skins, whiting and cotton cloth; transportation, and other ex- penses on the same; and for keeping the lighting apparatus in repair (see document marked A, herewith) - - - - -		113,478 64	

NOTE.—The above item includes 17 lamps for Cape Florida light, now to be rebuilt.

For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting and improvement of light-houses and buildings connected therewith (see document B, herewith)	65,455 10		
For salaries of 238 keepers, and 16 assistant keepers of light-houses, (17 of them charged with double, and 2 with triple lights,) including also the salary of an inspector of lights on the upper lakes, and superintendent on lake Michigan (see document C, herewith)	101,538 33		
For salaries of 30 keepers of floating lights (see document D, herewith)	16,000		
For seamen's wages, repairs and supplies of 30 floating lights (see document B)	69,669 48		
For weighing, mooring, cleansing, repairing, and supplying the losses of beacons, buoys, chains, and sinkers (see document B)	24,371 43		
For expenses of superintendents in visiting light-houses annually, and examining and reporting the condition of each	2,000		
Superintendents' commissions on \$392,512 98 at 2½ per cent.	9,812 82		
		402,325 80	421,732 04
In addition to the above, the following appropriations are recommended, viz:			
For rebuilding the light-house at 5-Mile point, New Haven, Connecticut	10,000		
For rebuilding the floating light at Brant island, in Pamlico sound, North Carolina, the one now there being too small for the station	15,000		
		25,000	
SURVEYS OF PUBLIC LANDS.			
For surveying, in addition to the unexpended balances of former appropriations, viz:			
For surveying the public lands, including incidental expenses, to be apportioned to the several districts according to the exigencies of the public service	100,000		
For surveying the copper regions of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa, with reference to mines and minerals, at a rate not exceeding six dollars per mile	50,000		

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

		Appropriations made for the fis- cal year ending 30th June, 1847.
For detached surveys in Missouri, at a rate not exceeding five dollars per mile, on account of the difficulties in surveying lakes, swamps, &c.	\$4,500	
For the survey of towns and villages in Missouri, named in the act of 26th May, 1824, including office rent	2,000	
For surveying in that part of Arkansas, where, in consequence of local attraction, the ordinary compass cannot be used, at a rate not exceeding eight dollars per mile	900	
For surveying the islands in the Mississippi, Arkansas, White, Red, Black, and St. Francis rivers, and detached fractional townships in Arkansas, at a rate not exceeding six dollars per mile	3,000	
For surveys at augmented rates in Louisiana	16,690	
For surveying the public lands in the State of Louisiana, to meet the liabilities of the surveyor general's office on contracts now in the course of execution	21,000	
	<hr/>	\$198,090
For supplying deficiency in the regular revenues from postage, including the expenditure for two Atlantic mail steamers which are by contract to be in operation during the year, per act 3d March, 1845	554,000	
For the support and maintenance of the penitentiary of the District of Columbia	8,610 94	11,611 46
For compensation, &c., to special agents to examine books, accounts, and money on hand in the several depositories, under the act of 6th August, 1846 (p. 95, sec. 11)	5,000	
Total miscellaneous	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$1,427,507 74	

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE ESTIMATES, VIZ:

For salaries of the ministers of the United States to Great Britain, France, Russia, Prussia, Spain, Mexico, and Brazil, per act 1st May, 1810 (4 Laws, p. 309)	63,000	63,000
For salaries of secretaries of legation to the same places, per same act	14,000	14,000
For salary of the minister resident to Turkey, per act 26th August, 1842 (2d session 27th Congress, p. 139, sec. 9)	6,000	6,000
For salary of the drogoman to the legation to Turkey, per same act (sec. 8)	2,500	2,500
For salaries of charges des affaires to Portugal, Austria, Denmark, Sweden, Holland, Belgium, Chili, Peru, New Grenada, Venezuela, Naples, Sardinia, and Buenos Ayres, per act 1st May, 1810 (4 Laws, p. 309)	58,500	58,500
For contingent expenses of all the missions abroad, per act 1st May, 1810 (4 Laws, p. 309)	30,000	30,000
For contingent expenses of foreign intercourse, per same act	30,000	30,000
For salary of the consul at London, per act 26th August, 1842 (10 Laws, p. 300)	2,000	2,000
For expenses of intercourse with the Barbary powers, per act 1st May, 1810 (4 Laws, p. 309)	10,000	
<small>(There was neither estimate nor appropriation for the above object, made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, the unexpended balance from previous years being deemed adequate.)</small>		
For salary of a commissioner to the Sandwich islands, per act 3d March, 1843 (10 Laws, p. 496)	3,000	3,000
For interpreters, guards, and other expenses of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, and Alexandria, per act 3d March, 1845 (10 Laws, p. 728) and appropriation acts of 1836, 1837, 1838, and 1839	1,500	1,500
For salary of a commissioner to reside in China, per act 3d March, 1845 (10 Laws, p. 727)	5,000	5,000
For salary of secretary and Chinese interpreter, per same act	2,500	2,500
For the relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, per acts 28th February, 1803, (3 Laws, pages 527 and 528, sections 4 and 5), and 28th February, 1811, (4 Laws, p. 339)	75,000	75,000

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.
For clerk-hire, office rent, and other expenses of the office of the consul of the United States at London, per act 19th January, 1836, (9 Laws, p. 285) -	\$2,800	-	\$2,800
Total foreign intercourse -	-	\$305,800	
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.			
THE SECRETARY OF WAR ESTIMATES, VIZ:			
1. Army proper.			
For expenses of recruiting -	38,000	}	107,620
For three months' extra pay to non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates -	12,000		
For pay of the army -	2,191,010	-	2,143,886
For commutation of officers' subsistence -	515,620	-	478,607
For commutation of forage for officers' horses -	130,112	-	139,763
For payments in lieu of clothing for discharged soldiers and officers' servants -	31,980	-	29,940
For subsistence in kind -	842,876	25	955,635
For clothing of the army, camp and garrison equipage, &c. -	590,000	-	515,175
For regular supplies, Quartermaster's Department -	318,500	-	318,000
For incidental expenses, do do -	208,500	-	208,500
For barracks, quarters, &c. -	160,000	-	160,000
For transportation of officers' baggage -	50,000	-	50,000
For transportation of troops and supplies -	858,000	-	572,000

For medical and hospital department - - - - -	50,000	-	20,000
For contingencies of the army - - - - -	50,000	-	6,000
		6,046,598 25	
<i>2. Volunteers as organized by the act of 13th May, 1846, &c.</i>			
For pay of volunteers, including general and staff officers - - -	5,621,467		
For subsistence in kind to same and employees - - - - -	1,368,750		
For transportation and supplies in the Quartermaster's Department - -	10,728,300		
For purchase of medical and hospital supplies for same, and for the services of private physicians - - - - -	80,000		
For ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies - - - - -	133,814		
		17,932,331	
<i>3. Military Academy.</i>			
For pay of officers, instructors, cadets, and musicians - - - - -	79,764	-	78,900
For commutation of subsistence - - - - -	5,402	-	5,256
For forage for officers' horses - - - - -	4,320	-	2,400
For clothing for their servants - - - - -	420	-	420
For ordinary current and contingent expenses of the Military Academy -	28,000	-	20,000
For the increase and expense of the library - - - - -	1,500	-	
For barracks for cadets - - - - -	27,000	-	15,000
For expenses of the board of visitors - - - - -	2,000	-	2,000
		148,406	
<i>4. Fortifications and other works of defence.</i>			
For defensive works and barracks near Detroit, Michigan - - - - -	15,000	-	25,000
For fortifications at outlet of lake Champlain - - - - -	30,000	-	40,600
For defensive works at narrows of Penobscot river, Maine - - - - -	15,000	-	28,000
For repairs of Fort Preble, Maine - - - - -	9,000	-	5,000
For repairs of Fort Scammel, Maine - - - - -	10,000	-	16,000
For repairs of fortifications on Governor's island, Boston harbor - -	15,000	-	25,000
For Fort Warren, Boston harbor - - - - -	40,000	-	45,000
For Fort Adams, Rhode Island - - - - -	10,000	-	11,500

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847.
For rebuilding Fort Trumbull, Connecticut - - - - -	\$10,000	-	\$20,000
For Fort Schuyler, New York - - - - -	15,000	-	40,000
For repairs of Fort Wood, and sea-wall of Bedlow's island, New York - - - - -	15,000	-	34,000
For repairing Fort Madison, Maryland - - - - -	4,000	-	10,000
Fort Monroe, Virginia - - - - -	30,000	112,400	60,400
For preservation of site of Fort Moultrie, South Carolina - - - - -	10,600	-	14,200
For dike to Drunken Dick shoal, Charleston harbor, S. C. - - - - -	25,000	-	35,000
For Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, S. C. - - - - -	25,000	-	45,000
For Fort Pulaski, Georgia - - - - -	8,000	-	23,000
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia - - - - -	30,000	-	11,000
For Fort Barrancas and barracks, Florida - - - - -	40,000	-	50,000
For repairs of Fort Morgan, Alabama - - - - -	26,000	-	40,000
For repairs of Battery Bienvenue, Louisiana - - - - -	3,000	-	5,000
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, Louisiana - - - - -	5,000	-	18,000
For repairs of Fort St. Philip, do do - - - - -	25,000	11,200	18,000
For Fort Livingston, Louisiana - - - - -	5,000	-	40,000
For fortifications on Florida reef - - - - -	50,000	-	200,000
For contingencies of fortifications - - - - -	25,000	-	50,000
For new works, viz :			
For construction of a dike for closing Hog island channel in Charleston harbor, S. C. - - - - -	50,000	-	
For constructing a sea-wall and breakwater on the Great Brewster island, for the protection and improvement of the principal ship-channel into the harbor of Boston, Mass. - - - - -	40,000	-	
	\$585,600		

5. *Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war.*

For armament of fortifications	100,000	-	251,744 92
For purchase of ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies	233,915	-	100,000
For current expenses of the ordnance service	100,000	-	100,000
For manufacture of arms at the national armories	360,000	-	300,000
For repairs, improvements, and new machinery at the Springfield armory	18,500	-	125,000
For repairs, improvements, and new machinery at the Harper's Ferry armory	17,770	-	128,361
For arsenals	51,480	-	168,593
For expenses of preparing drawings of a uniform system of artillery	5,000	-	1,000

886,565

6. *Surveys.*

For surveys for the defence of the frontier, inland and Atlantic	20,000	-	20,000
For military and geographical surveys west of the Mississippi	30,000	-	30,000
For continuing the surveys of the northern and northwestern lakes	25,000	-	25,000
For surveys with armies in the field	20,000	-	-
For survey of the harbor of Mobile	5,000	-	-

100,000

7. *Indian department.*

For fulfilling treaties with the various tribes of Indians	778,863	-	898,444 16
For current expenses of the Indian department	78,650	-	95,250
For miscellaneous objects, per special estimate of the Indian department	374,101	-	-

1,231,614

8. *Pensions.*

For revolutionary pensions, under act 18th March, 1818	67,200	-	166,000
For invalid pensions, under various acts	166,000	-	220,000
For pensions to widows and orphans, under act 4th July, 1836	258,000	-	328,500
For pensions to widows, under act 7th July, 1838, and acts supplementary thereto	270,000	-	300,000

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847.
To pay widows' pensions under act 3d March, 1843 - - - -	\$56,000	-	\$80,000
To pay widows' pensions under act 17th June, 1844 - - - -	480,000	-	600,000
For half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, payable through the office of the Third Auditor - - - - -	5,500	-	4,500
		\$1,302,700	
9. Arrearages.			
For arrearages prior to 1st July, 1815, payable through the office of the Third Auditor - - - - -	-	1,000	4,000
Total under direction of the War Department - - - -		28,234,814 25	
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.			
THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY ESTIMATES, VIZ:			
Pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps of the navy - - - - -	3,292,806	-	3,571,735
Pay of superintendents - - - - -	67,470	-	66,920
Provisions for commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including engineers and marines attached to vessels for sea service - - - -	887,989 20	-	869,722
Surgeons' necessaries and appliances for the sick and hurt of the naval service, including the marine corps - - - - -	40,200	-	21,072
Increase, repair, armament, and equipment of the navy, and wear and tear of vessels in commission, including coal for steamers and purchase of hemp -	2,500,000	-	1,050,000

Ordnance and ordnance stores, including incidental expenses	-	371,390	-	371,820
Nautical books, maps, charts, instruments, binding and repairing the same, and all expenses of the hydrographical office	-	25,940	-	35,900
Improvement and repair of navy yards	-	767,657 74	-	550,818 15
Improvement and repair of hospital buildings and grounds	-	64,046 29	-	29,006 50
Repairs of magazines	-	1,400	-	800

Contingent expenses that may accrue for the following purposes, viz:

Freight and transportation; printing and stationery; advertising in newspapers; books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire-engines and machinery; repair of steam-engines, and attendance on the same in yards; purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen, and driving teams; carts, timber, wheels, and workmen's tools of every description, and repairing the same; postage of letters on public business; coal and other fuel, and oil and candles, for navy-yards and shore stations; cleaning and clearing up yards; incidental labor not chargeable to any other appropriation; labor attending the delivery of public stores and supplies on foreign stations; wharfage, dockage, storage, and rent; travelling expenses of officers; funeral expenses; commissions; hire of agents; clerk hire, store rent, office rent, stationery, and fuel to navy agents and naval storekeepers; flags, awnings, and packing boxes; premiums and incidental expenses of recruiting; apprehending deserters; per-diem allowance to persons attending courts-martial and courts of inquiry, or other service authorized by law; compensation to judge advocates; pilotage and towing vessels; assistance rendered to vessels in distress	-	600,000	-	550,000 20
Contingent expenses for objects not hereinbefore enumerated	-	5,000	-	5,000 30
To pay navy invalid pensioners	\$36,000	-	-	32,335 40
To pay the pensions of widows of officers, seamen, and marines	16,000	-	-	12,000
To pay the pensions of invalids who were wounded on board of private armed vessels during the late war	3,000	-	-	-
		<u>55,000</u>		
			8,678,899 23	

Estimate of appropriations—Continued.

MARINE CORPS.			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847.
Pay and subsistence	\$199,280 27	-	\$200,771
Provisions for marines serving on shore	31,944 80	-	45,070 20
Clothing for the marine corps	40,548	-	46,787 50
Fuel	15,469 12	-	
Military stores	4,305 20	-	2,300
Transportation, &c.	8,000	-	8,000
Repairs of barracks	6,000	-	6,000
Contingencies	20,281 12	-	17,980
		\$325,828 51	
Total under the direction of the Navy Department	-	9,004,727 74	

RECAPITULATION.

CIVIL LIST.		302,800
Legislature	\$1,083,992	
Executive	884,503 75	
Surveyors general and their clerks	76,720	
Secretary to sign patents for public lands	1,500	
Commissioner of the Public Buildings, assistants, &c.	6,290	
Mint of the United States and branches	121,800	
Judiciary	569,700	
		\$2,744,505 75
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Annuities and grants	750	
Salaries of two keepers of the public archives in Florida	1,000	
Expenses in relation to the relief of certain insolvent debtors of the United States	1,500	
Compensation and contingent expenses of the auxiliary guard	6,775	
Survey of the coast of the United States	145,000	
Miscellaneous claims not otherwise provided for	12,000	
Additional compensation to district judges of Missouri, Arkansas, Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama	4,000	
Salaries of the assistant treasurers, clerks, &c., under the act of 6th August, 1846	20,500	
Contingent expenses, under the same act	10,000	
Preparing indices to the manuscript papers of the Confederation and of Washington	1,256	
Compiling, printing, and binding the Biennial Register	1,000	
Support, clothing, &c., of insane paupers of the District of Columbia	5,700	
Expenses in relation to loans	5,000	
Expenses in relation to treasury notes	3,000	
Interest on the loan of \$320,000, for Mexican indemnities	16,000	

Doc. No. 3.

RECAPITULATION—Continued.

Light-house establishment	\$427,325	80	
Surveys of public lands	198,090		
Supplying deficiency in the regular revenue from postage	554,000		
Penitentiary of the District of Columbia	8,610	94	
Compensation to special agents, under act of 6th August, 1846	5,000		
			\$1,427,507 74
INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.			
Salaries of ministers	63,000		
Salaries of secretaries of legation	14,000		
Salaries of chargés des affaires	58,500		
Salary of minister resident to Turkey	6,000		
Salary of the drogoman to the legation to Turkey	2,500		
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad	30,000		
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse	30,000		
Salary of the consul at London	2,000		
Intercourse with Barbary powers	10,000		
Salary of Commissioner to the Sandwich islands	3,000		
Interpreters, guards, &c., of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, and Alexandria	1,500		
Salary of commissioner to reside in China	5,000		
Salary of secretary and Chinese interpreter	2,500		
Relief and protection of American seamen	75,000		
Clerk hire, office rent, &c., to American consul at London	2,800		
			305,800
			4,477,813 49

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

Army proper	6,046,598	25
Volunteers	17,932,331	
Military Academy	148,406	
Fortifications and other works of defence	585,600	
Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war	886,565	
Surveys	100,000	
Indian department	1,231,614	
Pensions	1,302,700	
Arrearages	1,000	
		28,234,814 25

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.

General service of the navy	8,623,899	23
Pensions	55,000	
Marine corps	325,828	51
		9,004,727 74
Total estimates		\$41,717,355. 48

Doc. No. 3.

Statement of appropriations, permanent and indefinite, estimated for the service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848, agreeably to former acts of Congress.

Additional clerks in the offices of the Treasurer of the United States and Register of the Treasury, per act 12th October, 1837	\$4,800	
Relief of the several corporate cities in the District of Columbia, per act of 20th May, 1836:		
Principal	\$60,000	
Interest	57,750	
	<u>117,750</u>	
Two, three, and five per cent., due to certain States under the several acts for their admission into the Union	76,250	
Repayments for lands erroneously sold, per acts 12th January, and 25th February, 1825	18,000	
Refunding purchase money for lands sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act 29th August, 1842	10,000	
Payment for horses, &c., lost, per act 3d March, 1843	30,000	
Relief of certain inhabitants of East Florida, per act 26th June, 1834	10,000	
Refunding duties in certain cases where they are unascertained, or paid under protest, per act 3d March, 1839	250,000	
Additional compensation to collectors and other officers of the customs, per act 21st July, 1840	30,000	
Debentures and other charges, per act 16th October, 1837	150,000	
Marine hospital establishment, per act 3d May, 1803	75,000	
Postages on letters, &c., received by executive departments or bureaus thereof, per act 3d March, 1845 (sec. 6, p. 69)	200,000	
Postages on letters, &c., for both houses of Congress, per act 3d March, 1845 (sec. 6, p. 26)	75,000	
	<u>\$1,046,800</u>	
Arming and equipping the militia, per act 23d April, 1808 (permanent)	200,000	
Civilization of Indians, per act 3d March, 1819 (permanent)	10,000	
Revolutionary claims, per act 15th May, 1828	18,000	

Revolutionary pensions, per act 7th June, 1832	600,000	
Claims of the State of Virginia, per act 5th July, 1832	12,000	
Unclaimed pensions, per act 23d August, 1842	18,000	
Certain naval pensions, per act 3d March, 1845	27,000	885,000
Public debt (old) payable at the Treasury, per act 3d March, 1817	7,500	
Interest on the public debt, per acts 15th April, 1842, and 3d March, 1843	830,844 72	
Interest on the public debt, (loan of \$5,000,000,) per act 22d July, 1846	300,000	
Interest on treasury notes, under the act 22d July, 1846	270,000	1,408,344 72
		\$3,340,144 72

Doc. No. 3.

Statement accompanying the annual estimates of appropriations; formed in pursuance of the 8th section of the act of 1st May, 1820.

48

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Compensation to the President and Vice President of the United States	\$7,500	
Assistant Postmasters General	1,359	
Attorney General of the United States	1,211 04	
Governor, judges, and secretary of the Florida Territory	-	\$9,021 92
Do. do. Wisconsin Territory	2,275	
Do. do. Iowa Territory	2,275	
Secretary to sign patents for public lands	375	
Commissioner of the Public Buildings	500	
Chief justice, associate and district judges of the United States	23,475	13,850 87
Chief judge, associate judges, &c., District of Columbia	2,925	361 42
District attorneys and marshals	3,937 50	
Expenses of Legislative Council of Florida Territory	-	21,716 78
Expenses of Legislative Assembly of Wisconsin Territory	-	4,196 18
Expenses of Legislative Assembly of Iowa Territory	-	4,333 51
Salaries of officers of branch mint, Charlotte, North Carolina	-	458 33
Do. do. New Orleans	-	208 79
Support and maintenance of light-houses, &c.	84,829 24	
Marine hospital at McDonough, opposite New Orleans	-	213 43
Balance due the States of Maine and Massachusetts	3,440 05	
Paying Missouri volunteers for horses, &c.	15,715 13	
Additional compensation to judges of Missouri, &c.	1,003 63	
Expenses of the Smithsonian institution	215,129	
Paying annuities and grants	250	

Doc. No. 3.

Keepers of the public archives, Florida	-	-	-	250	
Clerks and messengers, office Secretary of State	-	-	-	235	53
Biennial Register	-	-	-	878	50
Patent fund	-	-	-	143,514	74
Exploration and survey of the northeastern boundary line	-	-	-	-	1,405 63
Salaries of secretaries of legation	-	-	-	7,946	42
Salary of minister resident to Turkey	-	-	-	486	53
Salary of drogoman to Turkey, and contingencies	-	-	-	275	

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT.

Recruiting	-	-	-	50,000	
Invalid pensions	-	-	-	54,990	
Revolutionary pensions, act 18th March, 1818	-	-	-	70,000	
Harbor of St. Louis	-	-	-	22,709	
Connection of Indian river and Musquito lagoon	-	-	-	1,500	
Harbor of Huron, lake Erie	-	-	-	-	35
Fulfilling treaty with	-	-	-	-	6,051 11
Cherokees	-	-	-	-	1,396 28
Chickasaws	-	-	-	-	1,030 84
Chippewas of Saganaw	-	-	-	-	2,070 25
Chippewas of Swan creek and Black river	-	-	-	-	2,250 00
Chippewas, Menomonies, and Winnebagoes	-	-	-	-	24,492 60
Chippewas, Ottowas, and Pottawatomies	-	-	-	-	145,049 04
Creeks	-	-	-	-	156,078 05
Florida Indians	-	-	-	-	7,403 38
Iowas	-	-	-	-	8,350 67
Kansas	-	-	-	-	100
Kickapoos	-	-	-	-	11,562 07
Menomonies	-	-	-	-	4,859 43
Miamies	-	-	-	-	1,960 00
Omahas	-	-	-	-	

Statement accompanying the annual estimates—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Fulfilling treaties with Osages -	-	\$48,324 37
Ottoes and Missouriias -	-	1,890 00
Ottowas -	-	5,201 67
Ottowas and Chippewas -	-	3,854 17
Piankeshaws -	-	400 00
Pottawatomes -	-	19,084 59
Pottawatomes of Indiana -	-	9,921 33
Pottawatomes of the Prairie -	-	8,500 00
Pottawatomes of the Wabash -	-	3,785 07
Quapaws -	-	3,741 85
Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi -	-	4,488 26
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri -	-	7,951 46
Senecas -	-	2 00
Senecas of New York -	-	644 83
Shawnees -	-	2,918 72
Shawnees, proceeds of lands sold, act 9th January, 1837 -	-	3,116 44
Sioux of Mississippi -	-	8,081 75
Six Nations of New York -	-	893 50
Various Indian tribes -	-	10,968 51
Weas -	-	1,500 00
Winnebagoes -	-	18,796 18
Wyandotts, of 17th March, 1842 -	-	1,505 55
Yancton and Santie Sioux -	-	220 00
Carrying into effect treaty with Sacs and Foxes, of 11th October, 1843 -	-	288 99

Carrying into effect treaty with Winnebagoes, 1838	-	-	1,193	29
Arrearages of annuities, Cherokees	-	-	18,797	88
Improvements surrendered—Miamies in 1837	-	-	5,299	00
Sales of reserves, Creek Indians	-	-	1,139	80
Removal of Pottawatomies of Indiana	-	-	38,538	60
Winnebagoes	-	-	43,526	98
Creeks	-	-	13,771	51
Extinguishment of title of Sacs, Foxes, Winnebagoes, &c., in Iowa	-	-	1,194	49
Vaccination of Indians	-	-	1,479	00
Compensation to Cherokee commissioners	-	-	1,935	02
Subsistence, Choctaw claimants	-	-	575	04
Medals	-	-	931	95
Contingent expenses, Choctaw commission	-	-	1,450	29
Expenses, Cherokee delegation	-	-	2,275	29
Ransom of two white boys from Camanches	-	-	300	00
			724,284	31
			721,609	31

R. H. GILLET,
Register of the Treasury.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Register's Office, November 19, 1846.

APPENDIX.

No. 1.

The Secretary of State estimates for the contingent expenses of his office, viz :

For publishing the laws, including proof-reading and packing and distributing the laws, documents, &c., as heretofore appropriated -	\$9,000 00
To which may be added the estimated expense of publishing in newspapers of the States and Territories (agreeably to the act of the 1st session 29th Congress, p. 114) the Laws, &c. of the United States—say in 62 papers, at \$150 each	9,300 00
	<u>\$18,300 00</u>
For stationery, blank books, binding, labor and attendance, furniture, fixtures, repairs, painting, and glazing	4,400 00
For printing, (letter-press and copperplate,) advertising, books, and maps -	2,000 00
For newspapers -	200 00
Miscellaneous items -	1,000 00
Extra clerk-hire and copying -	2,000 00
	<u>27,900 00</u>

No. 2.

The Clerk of the House of Representatives estimates for contingent expenses of the House, viz :

Printing and binding -	\$125,000 00
Stationery -	11,000 00
Furniture -	3,000 00
Librarian of the House, messengers, pages, and laborers	26,500 00
Horses and mail carriages -	2,342 50
Fuel, oil, and candles -	2,760 00
Newspapers -	4,332 00
Engraving, lithographing, &c.	10,000 00
Alterations, repairs, and other miscellaneous items -	15,000 00
Capitol police -	3,200 00
	<u>203,134 50</u>

No. 3.

The First Comptroller estimates for contingent expenses as follows, viz :

Furniture and carpets	-	-	-	-	\$500 00
Blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and labor	-	-	-	-	1,700 00
Miscellaneous items	-	-	-	-	300 00
					<u>2,500 00</u>

No. 4.

The Second Comptroller estimates for contingent expenses as follows, viz :

Blank books, binding, stationery, and printing blanks, including pay for the National Intelligencer and Union, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office	-	-	-	-	\$700 00
Labor, office furniture, and miscellaneous items	-	-	-	-	800 00
					<u>1,500 00</u>

The Comptroller adds, that "the Intelligencer and Union are indispensably necessary in the office. Many of the laws passed at each session of Congress are to be carried into effect before the pamphlet edition of the laws is issued from the press. The laws cannot be found, except in the official paper, and that must be resorted to. It is frequently necessary, to the understanding of a law, that the proceedings had in its progress through Congress (such as amendments offered and adopted, or rejected) should be known, and the files are frequently referred to for this purpose; and the information, in many cases indispensable to the correct interpretation of the law, cannot be obtained from any other source."

No. 5.

The First Auditor estimates for contingent expenses as follows, viz :

Labor, and printing blanks	-	-	-	-	\$750 00
Miscellaneous items	-	-	-	-	250 00
					<u>1,000 00</u>

The First Auditor observes, that, "in estimating for the clerk, under the legalizing act of 26th August, 1842, I take occasion to observe that his services cannot be dispensed with. He is engaged, with four others, on the accounts of the customs; and as from this source government derives its principal revenue, it is important that these accounts should be promptly adjusted. Even with the present force, a few weeks' absence from the office by sickness, or other causes, renders it difficult to adjust the ac-

counts for each fiscal year in time to be presented to Congress. I therefore respectfully ask that the clerk under the legalizing act may be made permanent, and receive the same salary as those who perform a like service, viz: \$1,150.

"The appropriation for contingent expenses asked for is the same that has been allowed annually for many years. I regard the sum of \$1,000 as but a reasonable allowance, and respectfully ask that that sum be appropriated."

No. 6.

The Second Auditor estimates for contingent expenses, viz:

Blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and printing blanks	\$1,000 00
Extra clerk-hire	250 00
	1,250 00

The Second Auditor observes: "During the last session of Congress, the increase of the business in this office, as well as its pressing character, compelled me to ask of that body seven additional clerks, to enable me to keep up that business. But four, however, were granted, at a salary of \$1,000 each. A hope that four would be sufficient, no doubt induced Congress to refuse the other three. The pressure of the same necessity compels me again to ask for them. *The present number of clerks is not sufficient to do the business of the office.* If, then, the work is of importance sufficient to require attention, the additional force I trust will be granted. So soon as they can be dispensed with, it will give me great pleasure to announce it, that they may be discontinued.

"I ask an additional allowance of \$250 in the contingent fund, to meet the additional expense for the additional clerks and business, in furniture, stationery, &c."

No. 7.

The Treasurer of the United States "urges most strongly the propriety of permanently providing for the addition of \$400 to the salaries of the two clerks referred to in the estimates, as a measure of justice both to the service and the parties interested."

The Treasurer estimates for contingencies, viz:

Blank books, binding, and stationery	\$300 00
Labor	375 00
Printing	200 00
Miscellaneous items	300 00
	1,175 00

No. 8.

The Commissioner of the General Land Office says: "In respect to the increased amount embraced in the estimate for the contingent expenses of this office, I beg leave to submit the following explanation:

"Owing to the dilapidated condition of the tract books in many of the land districts, caused by incessant use, it will be necessary to furnish those officers with new sets of books, for the purpose of having the entries in the old ones transferred.

"The amount of land brought into market this year far exceeds that proclaimed during the last, and of course increases by a very large sum the expense of advertising; and as a proportionate increase of sales is anticipated, the demand for parchment and patent records will be increased also. The proclamations for the mineral lands, which, under the act of 11th July, 1846, are to be published for six months, will alone form a heavy item of expense; and it is believed that the estimates submitted are as low as a proper regard for the public interest would seem to justify."

 No. 9.

The Solicitor of the Treasury estimates for contingencies under the following heads, viz:

Blank books, binding, stationery, printing circulars and blank forms for returns of district attorneys, marshals, clerks of courts, collectors of the customs, and labor	\$1,050 00
Miscellaneous items	200 00
Law books, including the sum of \$750 asked for in the estimates for the fiscal years ending June, 1845, 1846, and 1847, but not appropriated	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	<u>2,250 00</u>

 No. 10.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
First Auditor's Office, September 18, 1844.

SIR: Your communication of 16th instant, accompanying an account for salary due you as paymaster general, from 1st January to 13th May, 1822, amounting to \$920 32, with interest charged thereon to 13th December, 1841, has been received.

On examination, I find that a certificate, No. 44022, dated 2d May, 1822, was transmitted from this office to the First Comptroller, for \$1,862 50, being the amount of salary to the paymaster general, and his clerks and messenger, for the 1st quarter of 1822; that the warrant issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, No. 1600, dated 7th May, 1822, was but for a *part* of said certificate, viz., \$1,237 50; the salaries of the clerks and messenger suspending, and leaving *still unpaid*, \$625, being the salary of the paymaster general for that quarter.

I also find, on reference to the "Receipts and Expenditures" for 1824, p. 227, that the sum of \$886—salary of the paymaster general of the army—being an appropriation made during the year 1822, was carried by warrant of the Secretary of the Treasury to the credit of the "surplus fund;" and that the difference between \$886 and \$920 32, the amount claimed by you for salary in said year, arises from your having charged salary to 13th May, 1822; whereas your successor, General Towson, was paid from 9th May, 1822, inclusive.

I find, also, that in 1824, the salary of the paymaster general was estimated for in the appropriations for the pay of the army, and has so continued ever since, and that the accounts for same have been adjusted in the Second Auditor's office; and am, therefore, of opinion that any claim for salary which you may now have, should be adjusted in that office, and not in this. The papers in the case are therefore respectfully returned.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

WM. COLLINS, *First Auditor.*

GEN. DANIEL PARKER,
War Department.

No. 11.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,
Philadelphia, October 19, 1846.

SIR: I sent, on the 17th instant, to the Register of the Treasury, estimates of the appropriations which will be required for the mint and branch mints of the United States for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848. I now enclose to you copies of those estimates, with the following remarks in regard to them.

The grounds of the estimate for the principal mint are presented in one of the accompanying papers. If compared with those sent for the current year, a change will be seen in them which may require explanation.

When gold and silver come to us combined, they have to be separated, before coinage, by an expensive process; for the cost of which a charge is made to the depositor, according to a system approved by the Treasury Department in February, 1837. One of the conditions of this system is, that "neither gold nor silver shall be separated for the benefit of the depositor, when the net product of the operation, estimated upon the [established] charges, shall be less than five dollars."

In the course heretofore adopted in these cases, when the silver or gold contained in a deposit was not sufficient to accrue to the benefit of the depositor, it was not charged against the melter and refiner when transferred to him from the treasurer, though much of it was actually separated afterwards with larger parcels. A consequence of this course was, that in the settlements of his accounts, he sometimes showed the anomaly of an excess of silver and gold, instead of a wastage. When the late melter and refiner left the mint, this surplus amounted to \$7,117, as is stated in one of the items of the "grounds of estimate" for this mint.

We have thought it proper, therefore, to change the system in relation to these cases, so as to make the account of the melter and refiner show

the true amount of wastage, and to pass at once the gain on the small deposits of combined gold and silver to the credit of profit and loss, to which it properly belongs.

This course will accordingly increase the estimate for contingent expenses, which includes the wastage; but it will also increase, to the same extent, the balance to be transferred to the credit of profit and loss; so that the whole amount of appropriation will not be changed.

One of the enclosed papers contains the grounds of the estimates for the branch mint at New Orleans, as reported to me by the superintendent. It will be seen that the appropriation asked is less than that of the current year.

The estimate for the branch mint at Dahlonega corresponds with that sent to me by the superintendent, and is the same as that of the current year.

In the estimate for the branch mint at Charlotte, the item for contingent expenses is somewhat greater than heretofore, in consequence of the necessity of providing for a night watch, which I believe to be indispensable.

Very respectfully, your faithful servant,

R. M. PATTERSON, *Director.*

HON. ROBERT J. WALKER,

Secretary of the Treasury.

Grounds of the estimates of the mint at Philadelphia for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848.

Available balance in the hands of the treasurer of the mint, as per ordinary leger, September 30, 1846	\$21,455
Profits on copper to be transferred to the ordinary fund prior to June 30, 1847 (estimated)	4,500
Balance to credit of profit and loss, June 30, 1847 (estimated)	4,500
Surplus in hands of melter and refiner, placed to credit of profit and loss 2d quarter 1846, and to be transferred to ordinary account at the close of the year	7,117
Appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846, undrawn and available September 30, 1846	6,000
Appropriations for the current fiscal year undrawn and available September 30, 1846	33,200
Total amount available for the 4th quarter 1846, and the 1st and 2d quarters of 1847	76,772
Deduct probable expenses during the same time, viz:	
Salaries of officers and clerks	\$14,400
Wages of workmen	18,000
Incidental and contingent expenses	19,822
Carried forward	52,222
	76,772

Grounds of the estimates—Continued.

	Brought forward	-	-	\$52,222	\$76,772
Specimens of ores	-	-	-	150	
Wastage for the whole year 1846	-	-	-	6,000	
					58,372
Probable balance remaining June 30, 1847, available in the following year	-	-	-	-	18,400
This balance will be entirely applicable to the incidental and contingent expenses of the next fiscal year.					
The expenses of the fiscal year ending on the 30th day of June, 1848, may be estimated at					
					71,600
Deducting therefrom—					
1. The estimated profits on copper to June 30, 1848				\$6,000	
2. The estimated credit balance of profit and loss				3,600	
3. The estimated balance June 30, 1847, per statement above				18,400	
					28,000
					43,600

There will remain to be asked for the sum of \$43,600 to meet the expenses of the mint at Philadelphia, up to the 30th day of June, 1848, and which will appear more fully from the tabular statement below.

In the above "grounds of estimates" some changes are made from those formerly presented, of which the explanation is given in the letter to the Secretary of the Treasury which accompanies this document.

Tabular statement showing the estimated expenditures, the funds available and in prospect for the same, and the appropriations needed for the difference, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848, for the mint of the United States at Philadelphia.

Items of appropriation.	From July 1, 1847, to June 30, 1848, inclusive.		
	Total amount of estimated expenditures.	Balance from prior year, and funds accruing.	Appropriations needed for the difference.
	Dollars.	Dollars.	Dollars.
Salaries of officers and clerks	19,200	-	19,200
Wages of workmen	24,000	-	24,000
Incidental and contingent expenses	28,250	28,000	250
Specimens of ores and coins	150	-	150
	71,600	28,000	43,600

Grounds of the estimates of the branch mint at New Orleans, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848.

Estimated means and expenses for the 4th quarter of 1846, and the 1st and 2d quarters of 1847.

PROBABLE MEANS.

1. Available balance in the hands of the treasurer 30th September, 1846	-	-	-	-	\$4,301 67
2. Appropriations undrawn and still available	-	-	-	-	48,400 00
3. Estimated legal deductions from deposits	-	-	-	-	200 00
Total of means					<u>52,901 67</u>

PROBABLE EXPENSES.

1. Salaries of officers and clerks	-	-	-	\$9,675 00	
2. Wages of workmen	-	-	-	15,000 00	
3. Wastage of whole year 1846	-	-	-	4,000 00	
4. Incidental and contingent expenses	-	-	-	16,226 67	
5. Machinery and machinists	-	-	-	4,500 00	
Total of expenses					<u>49,401 67</u>

Difference, being the probable excess of means over expenses, and which must be deducted from the appropriations for the next fiscal year

-	-	-	-	-	<u>3,500 00</u>
---	---	---	---	---	-----------------

The items of salaries and wages are specific, and correspond to the appropriations. The above balance of \$3,500 is wholly available, therefore, in the other particulars, the appropriations for which must be diminished by this amount in the next year.

All the expenses for the current fiscal year (ending June 30, 1847) may be set down at \$59,000, with a coinage of three to four millions. Assuming that an equal amount of coinage will be effected in the next year following, we must estimate as the expenses of the year ending June 30, 1848, including wastage of the whole year 1847, and deducting therefrom the surplus of \$3,500 in the appropriations of the current fiscal year, as shown above, at

-	-	-	-	-	\$54,200 00
Subtracting therefrom estimated legal deductions	-	-	-	-	<u>200 00</u>

There will remain to be asked for, to cover the expenses of the year ending June 30, 1848, namely:

To the half year ending December 31, 1847, which includes wastage of the whole year 1847, and also repairs and new machinery, as above	-	-	-	-	\$28,850 00
For the half year ending June 30, 1848, as per estimate	-	-	-	-	<u>25,150 00</u>
Total amount					<u>54,000 00</u>

Specification of appropriations required for the ordinary expenses of the branch mint of the United States at New Orleans, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848, supplementary to "grounds of the estimates" of the branch mint at New Orleans for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848.

Specification of appropriations required for the whole fiscal year ending June 30, 1848.

1. Salaries of officers and clerks	-	-	-	-	\$12,900 00
2. Wages of workmen	-	-	-	-	19,000 00
3. Wastage of the whole year 1847	-	-	-	-	4,000 00
4. Incidental and contingent expenses	-	-	-	\$18,800 00	
Less surplus from last year	\$3,500 00				
estimated legal deductions	200 00				
				<u>3,700 00</u>	
					15,100 00
5. Machinery and machinists	-	-	-	-	<u>3,000 00</u>
Total appropriations required for the fiscal year ending as above					<u><u>54,000 00</u></u>

BRANCH MINT OF THE UNITED STATES, NEW ORLEANS.

No. 12.

Oil, &c. required for the use of the light-houses in the United States, during the year ending 30th June, 1848.

For 2,594* lamps, 35 gallons each=90,790 gallons of oil, at \$1 per gallon	-	-	-	-	\$90,790 00
For expenses of transportation, &c., of oil and other supplies	-	-	-	-	9,500 00
For repairing, and keeping in repair, the lighting apparatus	-	-	-	-	10,000 00
For 1,166 dozen tube glasses, at \$1 50 per dozen	-	-	-	-	1,749 00
For 938 gross of wicks, at 78 cents per gross	-	-	-	-	731 64
For 24 dozen buff-skins, at \$9 per dozen	-	-	-	-	216 00
For 3,440 pounds of whiting, at 3 cents per pound	-	-	-	-	103 20
For 5,760 yards of cotton cloth, at 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ cents per yard	-	-	-	-	388 80
					<u><u>\$113,478 64</u></u>

* Lamps last year	-	-	-	2,577
Add for Cape Florida light	-	-	-	17

2,594

B.

General expenses of light-houses, floating lights, &c., in the United States, as per superintendents' accounts, during the year ending June 30, 1846.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
<i>Maine.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	\$825 87	-	\$386 50	John Anderson, Portland.
4th quarter -	673 20	-	722 98	
1846, 1st quarter -	332 37	-	277 10	
2d quarter -	4,417 82	-	606 51	
	6,249 26		1,993 09	
<i>New Hampshire.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	825 52	-	12 93	Augustus Jenkins, Portsmouth.
4th quarter -	60 20	-	33 00	
1846, 1st quarter -	14 95	-	34 04	
2d quarter -	44 17	-	25 25	
	944 84		105 22	
<i>Massachusetts.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	5,902 61	-	1,197 60	Marcus Morton, Boston.
4th quarter -	5,381 28	-		
1846, 1st quarter -	599 93	-		
2d quarter -	5,239 61	-		
	17,123 43		1,197 60	
<i>Massachusetts.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	195 74	393 47	601 65	Joseph T. Pease, Edgartown.
4th quarter -	444 41	391 58	401 10	
1846, 1st quarter -	37 92	331 99	291 39	
2d quarter -	310 41	372 00	404 72	
	988 48	1,489 04	1,698 86	
<i>Massachusetts.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	18 66	-	56 83	Wm. R. Easton and Chas. W. Rand, Nantucket.
4th quarter -	68 59	-	124 38	
1846, 1st quarter -	{ 18 14	-	{ 47 76	
2d quarter -	{ 40 49	-	{ 143 89	
	266 86		372 86	

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
<i>Massachusetts.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	\$508 03	-	\$223 57	Joseph T. Adams, New Bedford.
4th quarter -	93 82	-	200 51	
1846, 1st quarter -	-	-	202 30	
2d quarter -	40 11	-	321 34	
	641 96		947 72	
<i>Rhode Island.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	733 51	-	294 01	Edwin Wilbur, Newport.
4th quarter -	116 93	-	150 73	
1846, 1st quarter -	103 71	-	64 50	
2d quarter -	213 18	-	625 49	
	1,167 33		1,134 73	
<i>Vermont.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	-	-	-	Archd. W. Hyde and Russell G. Hopkinson, Burlington.
4th quarter -	17 28	-	-	
1846, 1st quarter -	-	-	-	
2d quarter -	-	-	-	
	17 28			
<i>Connecticut.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	440 07	\$624 18	542 24	Chas. F. Lester, Elijah Ames, (acting,) and Thos. Mussey, New London.
4th quarter -	31 03	466 87	265 57	
1846, 1st quarter -	4 75	432 79	6 00	
2d quarter -	14 15	537 75	84 00	
	490 00	2,061 59	897 81	
<i>Connecticut.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	197 43	-	46 99	Norris Willcox, New Haven.
4th quarter -	536 36	-	15 00	
1846, 1st quarter -	10 33	-	63 77	
2d quarter -	30 00	-	91 22	
	774 12		216 98	
<i>New York.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	1,644 21	1,735 18	100 31	Cornelius W. Lawrence, New York city.
4th quarter -	5,775 79	1,495 77	342 00	
1846, 1st quarter -	3,589 17	2,691 84	171 00	
2d quarter -	3,691 27	1,244 65	210 25	
	14,700 44	7,367 44	823 56	

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.	
1845, 3d quarter -	\$16 79	-	-	<i>New York.</i> Abel Huntington, Sag Harbor.	
4th quarter -	70 16	-	\$25 00		
1846, 1st quarter -	1 50	-	50 54		
2d quarter -	55 89	-	-		
	144 34	-	75 54		
1845, 3d quarter -	} 314 04	-	-	<i>New York.</i> Henry W. Rogers, Buffalo.	
4th quarter -		-	-		
1846, 1st quarter -		94 66	-		-
2d quarter -		73 73	-		-
	482 43	-	-		
1845, 3d quarter -	74 46	-	-	<i>New York.</i> Lyman B. Langworthy and Jos. Sibley, Rochester.	
4th quarter -	65 19	-	-		
1846, 1st quarter -	30 00	-	-		
2d quarter -	30 00	-	-		
	199 65	-	-		
1845, 3d quarter -	404 48	-	-	<i>New York.</i> Reuben H. Boughton, Lewiston.	
4th quarter -	13 74	-	-		
1846, 1st quarter -	-	-	-		
2d quarter -	422 74	-	-		
	840 96	-	-		
1845, 3d quarter -	No account	-	-	<i>New York.</i> George H. McWhorter, Oswego.	
4th quarter -	50	-	-		
1846, 1st quarter -	-	-	-		
2d quarter -	3 00	-	-		
	3 50	-	-		
1845, 3d quarter -	No account	-	-	<i>New York.</i> David C. Judson, Ogdensburg.	
4th quarter -	30 00	-	-		
1846, 1st quarter -	30 00	-	-		
2d quarter -	166 61	-	-		
	226 61	-	-		

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
<i>New York.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	\$19 03	-	-	Wm. F. Haile, Plattsburg.
4th quarter -	5 25			
1846, 1st quarter -				
2d quarter -	2 50			
	26 78			
<i>New Jersey.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	103 94	-	\$69 75	Samuel S. Downs, Tuckerton.
4th quarter -	1 20	-	150 52	
1846, 1st quarter -	-	-	23 00	
2d quarter -	14 75	-	23 75	
	119 89		267 02	
<i>New Jersey.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	-	-	228 21	Robert B. Risley, Great Egg Harbor.
4th quarter -	-	-	40 00	
1846, 1st quarter -	-	-	42 90	
2d quarter -	-	-	156 51	
			467 62	
<i>Pennsylvania.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	7 12	-	-	Murray Whallon, Erie.
4th quarter -	90 64			
1846, 1st quarter -				
2d quarter -				
	97 76			
<i>Delaware.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	3,752 30	\$1,239 30	467 75	Henry Hicks, Wilmington.
4th quarter -	422 57	2,260 92	505 27	
1846, 1st quarter -	194 24	2,001 21	395 81	
2d quarter -	242 91	1,356 26	370 17	
	4,612 02	6,858 19	1,739 00	
<i>Maryland.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	1,412 62	278 00	105 62	Wm. H. Marriott, Baltimore.
4th quarter -	1,078 88	4,946 77	408 50	
1846, 1st quarter -	1,713 46	439 67	78 00	
2d quarter -	105 25	308 44	647 50	
	4,310 21	5,972 88	1,239 62	

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
<i>Virginia.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	\$200 76	\$3,340 17	\$233 94	Conway Whittle, Norfolk.
4th quarter -	570 61	2,644 12	361 96	
1846, 1st quarter -	81 50	1,541 04	878 95	
2d quarter -	71 48	2,672 14	396 03	
	924 35	10,197 47	1,870 88	
<i>Virginia.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	52 11	554 04	10 00	Edward Green, Alexandria.
4th quarter -	6 41	654 83	1,525 75	
1846, 1st quarter -	7 55	378 92	1,898 88	
2d quarter -	-	589 01		
	66 07	2,176 80	3,434 63	
<i>Virginia.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	-	561 80	-	John A. Parker, Tappahannock.
4th quarter -	-	252 47		
1846, 1st quarter -	-	202 50	243 20	
2d quarter -	-	203 25		
		1,220 02	243 20	
<i>North Carolina.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	2 00	-	129 64	Murphy V. Jones, Wilmington.
4th quarter -	2 05	-	139 75	
1846, 1st quarter -	-	-	40 00	
2d quarter -	30 00	-	54 31	
	34 05		363 70	
<i>North Carolina.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	-	-	-	James K. Hatton, Washington.
4th quarter -	-	-	459 00	
1846, 1st quarter -	-	-	15 00	
2d quarter -	1 25	-		
	1 25		474 00	
<i>North Carolina.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	-	4,391 28	-	Thomas J. Pasteur, Ocracoke.
4th quarter -	-	2,055 27		
1846, 1st quarter -	22 40	2,022 13		
2d quarter -	70 58	2,134 55		
	92 98	10,603 23		

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
<i>North Carolina.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	-	\$1,066 18	-	Wm. D. Pritchard, Elizabeth city.
4th quarter -	-	863 68		
1846, 1st quarter -	-	686 30		
2d quarter -	-	917 09		
		3,533 25		
<i>North Carolina.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	\$6 63	-	\$6 25	James E. Gibble, Beaufort.
4th quarter -	24 01	-	9 00	
1846, 1st quarter -	22 09	-	43 00	
2d quarter -	1 30			
	54 03		58 25	
<i>North Carolina.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	-	312 51	-	Joseph Ramsey, Plymouth.
4th quarter -	-	479 28		
1846, 1st quarter -	-	281 54		
2d quarter -	-	284 20		
		1,357 53		
<i>South Carolina.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	66 94	-	315 00	Wm. J. Grayson, Charleston.
4th quarter -	105 34	-	551 30	
1846, 1st quarter -	105 80	-	786 24	
2d quarter -	459 18	-	276 29	
	737 26		516 50	
			2,445 33	
<i>South Carolina.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	80 00	-	30 00	Thomas L. Shaw, Georgetown.
4th quarter -	3 00	-	42 25	
1846, 1st quarter -	-	-	-	
2d quarter -	2 00	-	28 50	
	85 00		100 75	
<i>South Carolina.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	-	285 46	-	Benj. R. Bythewood, Beaufort.
4th quarter -	-	949 04		
1846, 1st quarter -	-	268 00		
2d quarter -	-	306 22		
		1,808 72		

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-light-houses.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
				<i>Georgia.</i>
1845, 3d quarter -	\$297 37	\$308 00	\$130 46	Wm. B. Bulloch, Savannah.
4th quarter -	70 00	681 19	45 58	
1846, 1st quarter -	-	2,088 59	265 10	
2d quarter -	16 76	4,036 30	97 57	
	384 13	7,114 08	478 71	
				<i>Georgia.</i>
1845, 3d quarter -	80 00	-	684 40	Archibald Clarke, St. Mary's.
4th quarter -	25 00	-	174 40	
1846, 1st quarter -	180 76	-	-	
2d quarter -	6 87	-	23 60	
	292 63		882 40	
				<i>Ohio.</i>
1845, 3d quarter -	320 87	-	-	Smith Inglehart, Cleveland.
4th quarter -	100 40	-	-	
1846, 1st quarter -	221 60	-	-	
2d quarter -	301 81	-	-	
	944 68			
				<i>Ohio.</i>
1845, 3d quarter -	63 62	-	-	Elias H. Haines and Wm. Patterson, Sandusky.
4th quarter -	7 59	-	-	
1846, 1st quarter -	5 00	-	12 13	
2d quarter -	1 50	-	-	
	77 71		12 13	
				<i>Louisiana.</i>
1845, 3d quarter -	50 06	-	-	Thomas Barrett and Denis Prieur, New Orleans.
4th quarter -	} 1006 60	-	-	
1846, 1st quarter -		891 00	-	-
2d quarter -		-	-	
	1,947 66			
				<i>Florida.</i>
1845, 3d quarter -	193 50	-	\$ 8 00	Augustus W. Walker and Geo. Center, St. Augustine.
4th quarter -	-	-	71 25	
1846, 1st quarter -	-	-	13 87	
2d quarter -	-	-	35 75	
	193 50		128 87	

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
<i>Florida.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	\$156 93	-	\$65 00	James Dell, Jacksonville.
4th quarter -	-	-	140 00	
1846, 1st quarter -	106 63	-	65 00	
2d quarter -	-	-	68 00	
	263 56		338 00	
<i>Florida.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	{ 23 75	\$3 13	-	Adam Gordon and Stephen R. Malory, Key West.
	{ 565 00	1,531 96	56 00	
4th quarter -	72 17	1,291 37		
1846, 1st quarter -	1,179 93	1,361 65	48 00	
2d quarter -	29 32	1,497 25	151 00	
	1,870 17	5,685 36	255 00	
<i>Florida.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	460 75	-	-	Samuel W. Spencer, Apalachicola.
4th quarter -	28 77			
1846, 1st quarter -	25 00	-	81 35	
2d quarter -	6 00			
	520 72		81 35	
<i>Florida.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	-	-	-	Nathaniel W. Walker, St. Mark's.
4th quarter -	240 00			
1846, 1st quarter -	60 00			
2d quarter -				
	300 00			
<i>Florida.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	17 65	-	-	Robert Mitchell and Dillon Jordan, Pensacola.
4th quarter -	3 00			
1846, 1st quarter -	5 50			
2d quarter -	155 00			
	181 15			
<i>Michigan.</i>				
1845, 3d quarter -	36 80	-	-	Charles G. Hammond, Detroit.
4th quarter -				
1846, 1st quarter -	81 31			
2d quarter -	284 69	-	30 00	
	402 80		30 00	

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

Quarters.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-light-houses.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
				<i>Michigan.</i>
1845, 3d quarter -	\$54 00	\$502 90	-	Samuel K. Haring, Michilimackinac.
4th quarter -	3 50	367 07	-	
1846, 1st quarter -	-	658 31	-	
2d quarter -	22 00	674 88	-	
	79 50	2,223 88		
				<i>Michigan.</i>
1845, 3d quarter -	229 74	-	-	John McReynolds, Detroit.
4th quarter -	320 94	-	-	
1846, 1st quarter -	114 70	-	-	
2d quarter -	242 51	-	-	
	907 89			
				<i>Alabama.</i>
1845, 3d quarter -	124 04	-	-	Collier H. Minge and James E. Saunders, Mobile.
4th quarter -	49 63	-	-	
1846, 1st quarter -	100 00	-	-	
2d quarter -	7 00	-	-	
	203 00			
	483 67			

RECAPITULATION.

General expenses of light-houses, floating-lights, &c., in the United States, as per accounts of superintendents, during the year ending June 30, 1846.

States.	Superintendents.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.
Maine	John Anderson	\$6,249 26	-	\$1,993 09
New Hampshire	Augustus Jenkins	944 84	-	102 22
Massachusetts	Marcus Morton	17,123 43	-	1,197 60
Do	Joseph T. Pease	988 48	\$1,489 04	1,698 86
Do	Wm. R. Easton and Chas. W. Rand	266 86	-	372 86
Do	Joseph T. Adams	641 96	-	947 72
Rhode Island	Edwin Wilbur	1,167 33	-	1,134 73
Vermont	A. W. Hyde and R. G. Hopkinson	17 28	-	-
Connecticut	C. F. Lester, Elijah Ames, (acting,) and Thomas Mussey	490 00	2,061 59	897 81
Do	Norris Willcox	774 12	-	216 98
New York	Cornelius W. Lawrence	14,700 44	7,367 44	823 56
Do	Abel Huntington	144 34	-	75 54
Do	Henry W. Rogers	482 43	-	-
Do	L. B. Langworthy and Jos. Sibley	199 65	-	-
Do	Otis N. Cole	840 96	-	-
Do	William F. Haile	119 89	-	-
Do	Reuben H. Boughton	3 50	-	-
Do	George H. McWhorter	226 61	-	-
Do	David C. Judson	26 78	-	-
New Jersey	Samuel S. Downs	183 19	-	267 02
Do	Robert B. Risley	-	-	467 62
Pennsylvania	Murray Whallon	97 76	-	-
Delaware	Henry Hicks	4,612 02	6,858 19	1,739 00
Maryland	William H. Marriott	4,310 21	5,972 88	1,239 62
Virginia	Conway Whittle	924 35	10,197 47	1,870 88
Do	Edward Green	66 07	2,176 80	3,434 63
Do	John A. Parker	-	1,220 02	243 20
North Carolina	Murphy V. Jones	34 05	-	263 70
Do	James K. Hatton	1 25	-	474 00
Do	Thomas J. Pasteur	92 98	10,603 23	-
Do	William D. Pritchard	-	3,533 25	-
Do	James E. Gibble	54 03	-	58 25
Do	Joseph Ramsey	-	1,357 53	-
South Carolina	William J. Grayson	737 26	-	2,445 33
Do	Thomas L. Shaw	85 00	-	100 75
Do	Benjamin R. Bythewood	-	1,808 72	-
Georgia	William B. Bulloch	383 13	7,114 06	478 71
Do	Archibald Clarke	292 63	-	882 40
Ohio	Smith Inglehart	944 68	-	-
Do	Elias H. Haines and Wm. Patterson	77 71	-	12 13
Louisiana	Thos. Barrett and Denis Prieur	1,947 66	-	-
Florida	A. W. Walker and George Center	193 50	-	128 87
Do	James Dell	263 56	-	338 00
Do	Adam Gordon and S. R. Mallory	1,870 17	5,685 36	255 00
Do	Samuel W. Spencer	520 72	-	81 35
Do	Nathaniel W. Walker	300 00	-	-
Do	Robt. Mitchell and Dillon Jordan	181 15	-	-
Michigan	Charles G. Hammond	402 80	-	30 00
Do	Samuel K. Haring	79 50	2,223 88	-
Do	John McReynolds	907 89	-	-
Alabama	Collier H. Minge	483 67	-	-
		65,455 10	69,669 48	24,371 43

C.

List of light-houses in the United States in October, 1846, with the number of lamps, and of keepers, with their salaries.

MAINE.

John Anderson, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Portland	1	1	\$350 00	15
Seguin Island	1	1	400 00	15
White Head	1	1	410 00	10
Franklin Island	1	1	350 00	10
Wood Island	1	1	350 00	10
West Quoddy Head	1	1	410 00	10
Petit Menan	1	1	350 00	13
Pond Island	1	1	350 00	8
Burnt Island	1	1	350 00	10
Libby Island	1	1	350 00	10
Monhegan Island	1	1	350 00	10
Owl's Head	1	1	350 00	8
Moose Peak	1	1	400 00	10
Martinic Rock	2	1	450 00	14
Pemaquid Point	1	1	350 00	10
Baker's Island	1	1	350 00	10
Cape Elizabeth	2	1	500 00	27
Dice's Head	1	1	350 00	10
Hendrick's Head	1	1	350 00	8
Mount Desert Rock	1	1	600 00	10
Brown's Head	1	1	350 00	8
Marshall's Point	1	1	350 00	7
Goat Island	1	1	350 00	7
Negro Island	1	1	350 00	8
Fort Point	1	1	350 00	8
Eagle Island Head	1	1	350 00	10
Nashe's Island	1	1	350 00	10
Saddleback Ledge	1	1	450 00	10
Bear Island	1	1	350 00	7
	31	29	11,070 00	303

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Augustus Jenkins, superintendent.

Portsmouth	1	1	350 00	13
Boon Island	1	1	600 00	12
Whale's Back	1	1	600 00	15
White Island	1	1	600 00	15
	4	4	2,150 00	55

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Marcus Morton, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Boston	1	1	\$490 00	14
Thatcher's Island	2	1	450 00	22
Baker's Island	2	1	400 00	26
Plum Island	2	1	375 00	16
Cape Cod (Truro)	1	1	350 00	15
Plymouth	2	1	400 00	16
Wigwam Point	1	1	350 00	6
Seituate	2	1	350 00	15
Race Point	1	1	350 00	10
Long Island Head	1	1	350 00	9
Ten Pound Island	1	1	350 00	6
Billingsgate Island	1	1	400 00	8
Sandy Neck	1	1	400 00	6
Long Point	1	1	350 00	10
Gloucester Point	1	1	400 00	10
Straitmouth Harbor	1	1	350 00	6
Marblehead	1	1	400 00	10
Ipswich	3	1	400 00	14
Nanset Beach	2	1	425 00	18
Mayo's Beach	1	1	350 00	3
	28	20	7,600 00	240

Joseph T. Pease, superintendent.

Gayhead	1	1	350 00	10
Cutterhunk Island	1	1	350 00	10
Cape Poge	1	1	350 00	11
Chatham	2	1	400 00	20
Point Gammon	1	1	350 00	10
Holmes' Hole	1	1	350 00	10
Tarpaulin Cove	1	1	350 00	10
Monomoy Point	1	1	400 00	8
Nobsque Point	1	1	350 00	10
Edgartown	1	1	350 00	9
	11	10	3,600 00	108

Joseph T. Adams, superintendent.

Clark's Point	1	1	350 00	10
Bird Island	1	1	400 00	10
Dumpling Rock	1	1	400 00	10
Ned's Point	1	1	350 00	8
	4	4	1,500 00	38

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Charles W. Rand, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Nantucket - - - - -	1	1	\$450 00	15
Nantucket Beacon - - - - -	1	1	300 00	8
Nantucket Harbot - - - - -	1	1	300 00	3
Nantucket Cliff Beacons - - - - -	2	1	300 00	5
	5	4	1,350 00	31

RHODE ISLAND.

Edwin Wilbur, superintendent.

Newport - - - - -	1	1	350 00	15
Watch Hill - - - - -	1	1	350 00	10
Point Judith - - - - -	1	1	350 00	10
Goat Island - - - - -	1	1	350 00	8
Dutch Island - - - - -	1	1	350 00	8
Warwick Neck - - - - -	1	1	350 00	8
Nayat Point - - - - -	1	1	350 00	6
Block Island - - - - -	2	1	400 00	14
Poplar Point - - - - -	1	1	350 00	8
	10	9	3,200 00	87

VERMONT.

Russell G. Hopkinson, superintendent.

Juniper Island - - - - -	1	1	350 00	10
--------------------------	---	---	--------	----

CONNECTICUT.

Thomas Mussey, superintendent.

New London - - - - -	1	1	350 00	11
Faulkner's Island - - - - -	1	1	350 00	9
Lynde Point - - - - -	1	1	350 00	10
Stonington - - - - -	1	1	350 00	8
Morgan's Point - - - - -	1	1	350 00	10
	5	5	1,750 00	48

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

CONNECTICUT.

Norris Willcox, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Five-Mile Point - - - -	1	1	\$350 00	8
Stratford Point - - - -	1	1	350 00	10
Fairweather Island - - -	1	1	350 00	8
Norwalk Island - - - -	1	1	350 00	10
Great Captain's Island -	1	1	350 00	10
	5	5	1,750 00	46

NEW YORK.

Cornelius W. Lawrence, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Assistants.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Eaton's Neck - - - -	1	1	-	\$350 00	13
Sand's Point - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	11
Old Field Point - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	10
Five-Island Inlet - - -	1	1	-	500 00	14
Throgg's Neck - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	11
Stony Point - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	6
Fort Tompkins - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	11
Coxsackie, (Kinderhook)	1	1	-	300 00	7
Four-Mile Point - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	7
Esopus Meadows - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	4
Saugerties - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	4
Stuyvesant - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	4
Rondout Creek - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	4
Neversink, (New Jersey)	2	{ 1	4	600 00 } lenses equal to 38	
Sandy Hook, (New Jersey), and beacons - - - -	3	1	-	650 00	32
Prince's Bay - - - -	1	1	-	400 00	10
Robbins' Reef - - - -	1	1	-	600 00	15
	17	4		8,340 00	201

Abel Huntington, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Montauk - - - -	1	1	\$350 00	18
Little Gull Island - - -	1	1	600 00	15
Plum Island - - - -	1	1	350 00	10
Cedar Island - - - -	1	1	350 00	9
	4	4	1,650 00	52

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

NEW YORK.

Henry W. Rogers, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Buffalo - - - - -	1	1	\$350 00	8
Portland Harbor - - - - -	1	1	350 00	*0
Dunkirk, (and beacon)	1	1	450 00	15
Silver Creek - - - - -	1	1	350 00	4
	4	4	1,500 00	27

Reuben H. Boughton, superintendent.

Niagara Fort - - - - -	1	1	350 00	9
------------------------	---	---	--------	---

Joseph Sibley, superintendent.

Genesee, (and beacon) - - - - -	1	1	350 00	10
---------------------------------	---	---	--------	----

George H. McWhorter, superintendent.

Oswego - - - - -	1	1	400 00	13
Sodus Bay - - - - -	1	1	350 00	14
Salmon River - - - - -	1	1	350 00	8
	3	3	1,100 00	35

Olis N. Cole, superintendent.

Galloo Island - - - - -	1	1	400 00	15
Tibbits Point - - - - -	1	1	350 00	9
Horse Island - - - - -	1	1	350 00	8
Stopy Point - - - - -	1	1	350 00	9
	4	4	1,450 00	41

David C. Judson, superintendent.

Ogdensburgh - - - - -	1	1	350 00	10
-----------------------	---	---	--------	----

* Lit with natural gas.

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

NEW YORK.

William F. Haile, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Cumberland Head - - - - -	1	1	\$350 00	11
Split Rock - - - - -	1	1	350 00	11
	2	2	700 00	22

NEW JERSEY.

Samuel S. Downs, superintendent.

Barnegat - - - - -	1	1	350 00	11
--------------------	---	---	--------	----

PENNSYLVANIA.

Murray Whallon, superintendent.

Presqu'isle - - - - -	1	1	350 00	8
Presqu'isle Beacon - - - - -	1	1	300 00	4
	2	2	650 00	12

DELAWARE.

Henry Hicks, superintendent.

Cape Henlopen - - - - -	1	1	400 00	18
Cape Henlopen Beacon - - - - -	1	1	250 00	10
Cape May - - - - -	1	1	400 00	15
Bombay Hook - - - - -	1	1	450 00	10
Mahon's Ditch - - - - -	1	1	450 00	10
Mispillion Creek - - - - -	1	1	400 00	8
Christiana Creek - - - - -	1	1	350 00	*
Cohanzey Creek - - - - -	1	1	350 00	*
Egg Island - - - - -	1	1	350 00	*
Reedy Island - - - - -	1	1	400 00	*
Breakwater - - - - -	1	1	400 00	4
	11	11	4,200 00	75

* Gas.

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

MARYLAND.

Wm. H. Marriott, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Bodkin Island - - - -	1	1	\$400 00	13
North Point - - - -	2	1	600 00	18
Thomas's Point - - - -	1	1	350 00	13
Pool's Island - - - -	1	1	460 00	13
Smith's Island - - - -	1	1	400 00	10
Concord Point - - - -	1	1	350 00	9
Cove Point - - - -	1	1	350 00	11
Point Lookout - - - -	1	1	350 00	11
Lazaretto Point - - - -	1	1	350 00	11
Clay Island - - - -	1	1	375 00	10
Turkey Point - - - -	1	1	350 00	11
Little Watts Island - - - -	1	1	350 00	11
Sharp's Island - - - -	1	1	350 00	10
	14	13	5,035 00	151

VIRGINIA.

Conway Whittle, superintendent.

Cape Henry - - - -	1	1	500 00	18
Old Point Comfort - - - -	1	1	400 00	11
Smith's Point - - - -	1	1	400 00	15
New Point Comfort - - - -	1	1	400 00	10
Back River - - - -	1	1	400 00	10
Assateague Island - - - -	1	1	400 00	11
Smith's Island - - - -	1	1	500 00	15
	7	7	3,000 00	90

Edward Green, superintendent.

Piney Point - - - -	1	1	350 00	10
---------------------	---	---	--------	----

NORTH CAROLINA.

Murphy V. Jones, superintendent.

Bald Head - - - -	1	1	400 00	18
Federal Point - - - -	1	1	400 00	11
	2	2	800 00	29

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

NORTH CAROLINA.

James K. Halton, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Cape Hatteras - - - - -	1	1	\$400 00	15
Pamptico Point - - - - -	1	1	400 00	10
	2	2	800 00	25

Thomas J. Pasteur, superintendent.

Ocracoke - - - - -	1	1	400 00	15
--------------------	---	---	--------	----

James E. Gibble, superintendent.

Cape Lookout - - - - -	1	1	400 00	16
------------------------	---	---	--------	----

SOUTH CAROLINA.

William J. Grayson, superintendent.

Charleston, (and beacon) - - - - -	2	1	600 00	13
Racon Key - - - - -	1	1	450 00	15
Morris's Island, (2 beacons) - - - - -	2	1	450 00	2
	5	3	1,500 00	30

Thomas L. Shaw, superintendent.

North Island - - - - -	1	1	400 00	11
------------------------	---	---	--------	----

GEORGIA.

William B. Bulloch, superintendent.

Tybee - - - - -	1	} 1	{ 433 33½	15
Tybee Beacon - - - - -	1			
	2	1	533 33½	23

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

GEORGIA.

Archibald Clarke, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
St. Simon's Island - - - -	1	1	\$400 00	9
Sapelo Island - - - -	1	1	400 00	15
Wolf Island beacons - - - -	2	1	400 00	12
Little Cumberland Island - - - -	1	1	400 00	15
	5	4	1,600 00	51

OHIO.

Smith Inglehart, superintendent.

Grand River beacon - - - -	1	1	450 00	13
Cleveland, (and beacon) - - - -	1	1	450 00	11
Conneaut River beacon - - - -	1	1	350 00	6
Ashtabula beacon - - - -	1	1	350 00	7
Cunningham Creek beacon - - - -	1	1	350 00	3
Black River beacon - - - -	1	1	350 00	8
	6	6	2,300 00	48

Wm. Patterson, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Assistants.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Turtle Island - - - -	1	} 1	1	\$400 00	} 11
Sandusky - - - -	1		-	100 00	
Port Clinton - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	11
Huron River beacon - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	6
Cedar Point beacon - - - -	1	1	-	350 00	8
	5	5	1	1,900 00	41

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

LOUISIANA.

Denis Prieur, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Assistants.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Bayou St. John - - -	1	1	1	\$500 00	9
Frank's Island - - -	1	1	1	300 00	30
Southwest Pass - - -	1	1	1	600 00	29
South Point, (Gordon's Island) -	1	1	1	360 00	14
Pleasanton's Island - - -	1	1	1	600 00	10
Cat Island, Mississippi - - -	1	1	1	360 00	10
Tchefuncté River - - -	1	1	-	500 00	9
Pass Christian, Mississippi - -	1	1	-	500 00	8
Pass Manchac - - -	1	1	1	600 00	9
Port Pontchartrain - - -	1	1	-	300 00	10
New Canal - - -	1	1	1	500 00	9
Vermillion Bay - - -	1	1	1	360 00	14
Point De Fer - - -	1	1	-	600 00	15
	13	13	9	10,310 00	176

FLORIDA.

George Center, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
St. Augustine - - -	1	1	\$400 00	10

James Dell, superintendent.

St. John's River - - -	1	1	400 00	14
Amelia Island - - -	1	1	400 00	14
	2	2	800 00	28

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

FLORIDA.

Stephen R. Mallory, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Assistants.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Tortugas - - - -	1	1	-	\$600 00	23
			1	350 00	
			-	600 00	
Sand Key - - - -	1	1	-	300 00	14
Key West - - - -	1	1	-	500 00	
	3	3	2	2,350 00	52

Samuel W. Spencer, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
St. George's Island - - - -	1	1	\$450 00	13
St. Joseph's Bay - - - -	1	1	500 00	15
Dog Island - - - -	1	1	500 00	14
	3	3	1,450 00	42

Nathaniel W. Walker, superintendent.

St. Mark's - - - -	1	1	450 00	15
--------------------	---	---	--------	----

Dillon Jordan, superintendent.

Pensacola - - - -	1	1	550 00	10
-------------------	---	---	--------	----

MICHIGAN.

Charles G. Hammond, superintendent.

Fort Gratiot - - - -	1	1	350 00	8
Otter Creek Point - - - -	1	1	350 00	6
Windmill Point - - - -	1	1	350 00	5
Gibraltar - - - -	1	1	350 00	9
Saginaw River - - - -	1	1	350 00	7
	5	5	1,750 00	35

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

MICHIGAN.

James K. Haring, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary per annum.	Lamps.
Pottawatomie - - - - -	1	1	\$350 00	10
Bois Blanc - - - - -	1	1	400 00	9
Thunder Bay - - - - -	1	1	400 00	11
South Manitou Island - - - - -	1	1	350 00	8
Presqu'isle - - - - -	1	1	350 00	11
	5	5	1,850 00	49

John McReynolds, superintendent.

St. Joseph's River - - - - -	1	1	350 00	5
Chicago, (Illinois) - - - - -	1	1	350 00	5
Kalamazoo River - - - - -	1	1	350 00	6
New Buffalo - - - - -	1	1	350 00	4
Milwaukie, (Wisconsin Territory) - - - - -	1	1	350 00	7
Root River, (Wisconsin Territory) - - - - -	1	1	350 00	9
Sheboygan, (Wisconsin Territory) - - - - -	1	1	350 00	8
Manitowoc, (Wisconsin Territory) - - - - -	1	1	350 00	6
Michigan City, (Indiana) - - - - -	1	1	350 00	4
Grand River - - - - -	1	1	350 00	5
	10	10	3,500 00	59

ALABAMA.

James E. Saunders, superintendent.

Mobile Point - - - - -	1	1	500 00	21
Choctaw Point - - - - -	1	1	500 00	11
Round Island, (Mississippi) - - - - -	1	1	500 00	11
Sand Island - - - - -	1	1	500 00	14
	4	4	2,000 00	57

RECAPITULATION.

Districts.	Superintendents.	Lights.	Keepers.	Assistants.	Salaries.	Lamps.
Maine	John Anderson	31	29	-	\$11,070 00	303
New Hampshire	Augustus Jenkins	4	4	-	2,150 00	55
Massachusetts	Marcus Morton	28	20	-	7,600 00	240
Do	Joseph T. Pease	11	10	-	3,600 00	108
Do	Joseph T. Adams	4	4	-	1,500 00	38
Do	Charles W. Rand	5	4	-	1,350 00	31
Rhode Island	Edwin Wilbur	10	9	-	3,200 00	87
Vermont	Russell G. Hopkinson	1	1	-	350 00	10
Connecticut	Thomas Mussey	5	5	-	1,750 00	48
Do	Norris Willcox	5	5	-	1,750 00	46
New York	Cornelius W. Lawrence	20	17	4	8,340 00	201
Do	Abel Huntington	4	4	-	1,650 00	52
Do	Henry W. Rogers	4	4	-	1,500 00	27
Do	Reuben H. Boughton	1	1	-	350 00	9
Do	Joseph Sibley	1	1	-	350 00	10
Do	George H. McWhorter	3	3	-	1,100 00	35
Do	Otis N. Cole	4	4	-	1,450 00	41
Do	David C. Judson	1	1	-	350 00	10
Do	William F. Haile	2	2	-	700 00	22
New Jersey	Samuel S. Downs	1	1	-	350 00	11
Pennsylvania	Murray Whallon	2	2	-	650 00	12
Delaware	Henry Hicks	11	11	-	4,200 00	*75
Maryland	William H. Marriott	14	13	-	5,035 00	151
Virginia	Conway Whittle	7	7	-	3,000 00	90
Do	Edward Green	1	1	-	350 00	10
North Carolina	Murphy V. Jones	2	2	-	800 00	29
Do	James K. Halton	2	2	-	800 00	25
Do	Thomas J. Pasteur	1	1	-	400 00	15
Do	James E. Gible	1	1	-	400 00	16
South Carolina	William J. Grayson	5	3	-	1,500 00	30
Do	Thomas L. Shaw	1	1	-	400 00	11
Georgia	William B. Bulloch	2	1	-	533 33 ¹ / ₃	23
Do	Archibald Clarke	5	4	-	1,600 00	51
Ohio	Smith Inglehart	6	6	-	2,300 00	48
Do	William Paterson	5	5	1	1,900 00	41
Louisiana	Denis Prier	13	13	9	10,310 00	176
Florida	George Center	1	1	-	400 00	10
Do	James Dell	2	2	-	800 00	28
Do	Stephen R. Mallory	3	3	2	2,350 00	52
Do	Samuel W. Spencer	3	3	-	1,450 00	42
Do	Nathaniel W. Walker	1	1	-	450 00	15
Do	Dillon Jordan	1	1	-	550 00	10
Michigan	Charles G. Hammond	5	5	-	1,750 00	
Do	Samuel K. Haring	5	5	-	1,850 00	49
Do	John McReynolds	10	10	-	3,500 00	59
Alabama	James E. Saunders	4	4	-	2,000 00	57
	Add salary of an inspector of lights on upper lakes	-	-	-	1,200 00	
	Add for Cape Florida light-house, to be rebuilt	1	1	-	600 00	17
		259	238	16	101,538 33 ¹ / ₃	2,561
	Four lights in Delaware district now burning gas (estimated)	-	-	-	-	33
						2,594

* 42 gas.

D.

Keepers of floating-lights, with their salaries.

MASSACHUSETTS.

*Joseph T. Pease, superintendent.*Tuckanuck Shoal, 1 keeper - - - - - \$650 00

CONNECTICUT.

*Thomas Mussey, superintendent.*Bartlett's Reef, 1 keeper - - - - - \$500 00

DELAWARE.

Henry Hicks, superintendent.

Five-Fathom Bank, 1 keeper - - - - - \$700 00

Brandywine Shoal, (No. 1,) 1 keeper - - - - - 500 00

Upper Middle Shoal, (No. 2,) 1 keeper - - - - - 500 00

3 keepers - - - - - 1,700 00

NEW YORK.

C. W. Lawrence, superintendent.

Stratford Point, 1 keeper - - - - - \$700 00

Sandy Hook, 1 keeper - - - - - 700 00

2 keepers - - - - - 1,400 00

MARYLAND.

*William H. Marriott, superintendent.*Hooper's Straits, 1 keeper - - - - - \$500 00

VIRGINIA.

Conway Whittle, superintendent.

Crancy Island, 1 keeper - - - - - \$450 00

Smith's Point, 1 keeper - - - - - 500 00

Willoughby Spit, 1 keeper - - - - - 500 00

Wolf-Trap Shoal, 1 keeper - - - - - 500 00

Windmill Point, 1 keeper - - - - - 500 00

5 keepers - - - - - 2,450 00*Edward Green, superintendent.*

Lower Cedar Point, 1 keeper - - - - - \$400 00

Upper Cedar Point, 1 keeper - - - - - 400 00

2 keepers - - - - - 800 00*John A. Parker, superintendent.*Bowler's Rock, 1 keeper - - - - - \$400 00

RECAPITULATION.

Districts.	Superintendents.	No. of keepers.	Salaries.
Massachusetts	J. T. Pease	1	\$650 00
Connecticut	T. Mussey	1	500 00
New York	C. W. Lawrence	2	1,400 00
Delaware	Henry Hicks	3	1,700 00
Maryland	W. H. Marriott	1	500 00
Virginia	C. Whittle	5	2,450 00
Do	E. Green	2	800 00
Do	J. A. Parker	1	400 00
North Carolina	T. J. Pasteur	6	3,000 00
Do	W. D. Pritchard	2	1,000 00
Do	J. Ramsey	1	500 00
South Carolina	B. R. Bythewood	1	500 00
Georgia	W. B. Bulloch	1	700 00
Florida	S. R. Mallory	2	1,400 00
Michigan	S. K. Haring	1	500 00
		30	16,000 00

SOUTH CAROLINA

GEORGIA

FLORIDA

MICHIGAN

A general estimate for the support of the penitentiary for the District of Columbia, being for the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1848.

Dr.		Cr.	
Amount required for rations, as per statement A - -	\$2,028 07	By amount of anticipating receipts from labor of convicts, and for articles manufactured and sold at the penitentiary	\$8,211 00
Amount required for clothing, as per statement B - -	326 50	By amount of appropriation required for the support of the penitentiary for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848 -	8,610 94
Amount required for culinary department, as per statement C	40 75		
Amount required for hospital department, as per statement D	95 00		
Amount required for fuel, lamp oil, &c., as per statement E -	834 10		
Amount required for raw materials, as per statement F -	3,538 73		
Amount required for improvements and repairs, as per statement G - - - - -	204 50		
Amount required for books, stationery, &c., as per statement H	254 29		
Amount required for officers, as per statement I - - - -	9,500 00		
	<u>16,821 94</u>		<u>16,821 94</u>
To amount of appropriation required for the support of the penitentiary for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848 -	\$8,610 94		

A.

Estimate of the quantity and cost of rations for the subsistence of one prisoner for a year, viz :

For $3\frac{3}{4}$ bushels corn meal, at 65 cents per bushel	-	-	\$2 43 $\frac{1}{4}$
For $1\frac{1}{2}$ barrel wheat flour, at \$5 per barrel	-	-	7 50
For 313 pounds fresh and salt beef, at $2\frac{1}{2}$ cents per pound	-	-	7 73
For $7\frac{5}{8}$ bushels potatoes, at 75 cents per bushel	-	-	5 47 $\frac{1}{2}$
For 52 pounds bacon, at 4 cents per pound	-	-	2 08
For 9 gallons of molasses, at 31 cents per gallon	-	-	2 79
For $7\frac{3}{4}$ quarts rye for coffee, at 65 cents per bushel	-	-	15
For 14 quarts of salt, at 2 cents per quart	-	-	28
For $3\frac{1}{2}$ gallons vinegar, at 14 cents per gallon	-	-	49
For $5\frac{1}{3}$ ounces of pepper, at 12 cents per pound	-	-	04
Cost of rations per annum	-	-	<u>28 97$\frac{1}{4}$</u>

RECAPITULATION.

Cost of rations per annum for seventy prisoners, being the estimated number for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1848, at \$28 97 $\frac{1}{4}$ each	-	-	<u>\$2,028 07$\frac{1}{2}$</u>
--	---	---	---

B.

Estimate of the quantity and cost of clothing, bedding, &c., together with the cost of suits for discharged convicts, and discharge money to be paid to each, being for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848, viz :

For 140 pairs of socks, woolen, at 25 cents	-	-	\$35 00
For 100 yards cloth, woolen, at $42\frac{1}{2}$ cents	-	-	42 50
For 50 yards coarse linen for aprons, at 18 cents	-	-	9 00
For straw for bedding	-	-	15 00
For 140 pairs of shoes, at \$1 25 per pair	-	-	175 00
For 60 yards of cassinet for suits for discharged convicts, at 50 cents	-	-	30 00
For discharge money to be paid to each, (there being 21 to be discharged) at \$2	-	-	42 00
For 12 hats for discharged convicts, at 75 cents	-	-	9 00
For 250 yards of shirting, at 10 cents	-	-	25 00
For 70 yards of sheeting, at 12 cents	-	-	8 40
For 60 yards of Pittsburg cord for summer suits, at 20 cents	-	-	12 00
For 100 yards osnaburgs for bed-ticking, at 14 cents	-	-	14 00
For 80 yards domestic plaid for women's wear, at 12 cents	-	-	9 60
For 20 pairs of blankets, at \$3 per pair	-	-	60 00
For needles, thread, buttons, &c.	-	-	15 00
Total cost of clothing, bedding, &c.	-	-	<u>501 50</u>

RECAPITULATION.

Dr.—Total cost of clothing, bedding, &c.	-	-	\$501 50
Cr.—By 140 pairs of shoes, to be made in penitentiary	-	-	175 00
			<hr/>
Dr.—appropriation required for	-	-	326 50
			<hr/> <hr/>

C.

Estimate of the cost of the culinary department, table furniture, &c., for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1848, viz :

For 2 large steam cooking tubs	-	-	\$12 00
For 4 large washing tubs, at \$1 37½	-	-	5 50
For 20 pounds of hops for yeast, at 25 cents	-	-	5 00
For one bushel of barley for do	-	-	1 00
For 2 dozen iron spoons, at 62½ cents	-	-	1 25
For 4 dozen large tin pans, at \$2	-	-	8 00
For 4 dozen tin coffee-cups, at 75 cents	-	-	3 00
For 4 dozen tin plates, at \$1 25	-	-	5 00
			<hr/>
Total cost	-	-	40 75
			<hr/> <hr/>

D.

Estimate of the cost of medicines, tea, sugar, and flannel, for the sick, for the hospital department, being for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848, viz:

For medicines	-	-	\$60 00
For 50 yards Canton flannel, for sick, at 12 cts.	-	-	6 00
For 50 yards woollen flannel, for sick, at 30 cts.	-	-	15 00
For 8 pounds young hyson tea, for sick, at 75 cts.	-	-	6 00
For 100 pounds brown sugar, for sick, at 8 cts.	-	-	8 00
			<hr/>
Total cost of the hospital department	-	-	95 00
			<hr/> <hr/>

E.

Estimate of the quantity and cost of fuel, lamp oil, horse feed, &c., &c., being for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848, viz :

For 125 cords oak wood, at \$3 25 per cord	-	-	\$406 25
For 16 cords pine wood, at \$2 25 per cord	-	-	36 00
For 14 tons anthracite coal, at \$6 per ton	-	-	84 00
For 100 bushels smiths' coal, at 25 cents per bushel	-	-	25 00

For 50 bushels charcoal, at 8 cents per bushel	-	-	-	\$4 00
For horse feed, shoeing, &c.	-	-	-	120 00
For 137 gallons lamp oil, at \$1 05 per gallon	-	-	-	143 85
For set of light harness	-	-	-	15 00
Total cost of fuel, &c.				<u>334 10</u>

F.

Estimate of the cost of raw materials to be worked up in shoe, joiners', broom, and wheelwright shops, being for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848, viz:

For leather, findings, &c.	-	-	-	\$3,000 00
For two tons of broom brush, at \$90	-	-	-	180 00
For 10 pounds of twine, at 40 cents, \$4; 36 pounds of wire, at 23 cents, \$8 28; tacks, \$1; 100 pounds of brimstone, at 6 cents, \$6; materials for broom handles, \$50	-	-	-	69 28
For 1,500 feet of white pine boards, at 2½ cents, \$37 50; 1,500 feet yellow pine, at 1½ cent, \$22 50; 1,500 feet of oak and ash plank, at 3 cents, \$45; 500 feet of walnut and cherry plank, at 4 cents, \$20—to be used in joiners and wheelwrights' shops	-	-	-	125 00
For 60 yards of canvas, at 22 cents, \$13 20; 1 pound of beeswax, 50 cents; 2 pounds twine, at 25 cents, 50 cents; sack- ing needles, 25 cents—for making sackings for cots and bedsteads	-	-	-	14 25
For 4,000 pounds of junk, for oakum, at 2 cents	-	-	-	80 00
For paints, nails, linseed oil, glue, &c.	-	-	-	50 00
For joiner's, wheelwright's, and broom-maker's tools	-	-	-	20 00
Total cost of materials				<u>3,538 73</u>

G.

Estimate of work and cost of materials for the necessary alterations and repairs of the penitentiary for the District of Columbia, being for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848, viz:

For repairs of pumps, cleansing wells, &c.	-	-	-	\$60 00
For repairs to roof, replacing slates, &c.	-	-	-	30 00
For 2 cwt. of white lead, at \$8 50, \$17; lamp black, 50 cents; litharge, \$1; 30 gallons of linseed oil, at 80 cents, \$24; 2 gallons of spirits of turpentine, at \$1, \$2—for painting	-	-	-	44 50
For lime, and cost of whitewashing external foundation walls, stable, shed, fences, warden's office, inspectors and guards' rooms	-	-	-	12 00

For lime and whitewash brushes, to be used in whitewashing prison, &c., the work to be done by the convicts	-	-	\$8 00
For repairs to sea-wall, and gutter alongside of the same	-	-	50 00
Total cost of repairs	-	-	<u>204 50</u>

H.

Estimate of books and stationery, postage on letters and pamphlets, soap, sweeping chimneys, and all articles not heretofore enumerated, being for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848, viz :

For books and stationery, including school-books for convicts	-	\$33 00
For postage on letters and pamphlets	-	23 00
For sweeping chimneys	-	14 00
For filling ice-house	-	62 79
For 400 pounds of soap, at 4½ cents	-	18 00
For 2 sweeping brushes, at 75 cents	-	1 50
For 4 scrubbing brushes, at 50 cents	-	2 00
For incidental expenses	-	100 00
		<u>254 29</u>

I.

Estimate of the salary of the inspectors, physician, chaplain, warden, clerk, three assistant keepers, five guards, and one messenger, to the penitentiary for the District of Columbia, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848, viz :

For three inspectors, per annum, including secretary's pay	-	\$950
For physician, per annum	-	500
For chaplain, per annum	-	250
For warden, per annum	-	1,500
For clerk, per annum	-	1,000
For three assistant keepers, at \$750 per annum	-	2,250
For five guards, at \$550 per annum	-	2,750
For messenger, per annum	-	300
Total cost	-	<u>\$9,500</u>

No. 14.

CAPE ANN STATION, NEAR GLOUCESTER, MASS.,

November 9, 1846.

SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your direction to communicate an estimate of the sums required for the survey of the coast during the fiscal year of 1847-'48.

After studying the operations of the coast survey during the season of 1844, I became convinced that they could be extended with great advantage and economy; that they might at once be made to embrace sections of the coast which, under the then plan of operations, would only be reached at the end of a considerable period of time; and that the publication of the new results might be made to keep pace with the execution of the work, while the materials already accumulated should be made public as rapidly as practicable. This plan was sanctioned by your predecessor, and the estimates required for its execution were approved. They subsequently were sanctioned by Congress. Under them, the work for which a reconnaissance had already been made, was commenced in North Carolina; and a reconnaissance of the coast of the State of Mississippi and of parts of Alabama and Louisiana was made.

Thus encouraged, I gave a further development of the plan in my report of last year; and upon the estimates, which met your approval and that of Congress, the directions of the year were based. They provided for the effective continuance of operations in the new sections in North Carolina and on the Gulf of Mexico, and for a reconnaissance on the coast of South Carolina and Georgia; to which that of the coast of Texas was subsequently added, by your direction.

The successive operations of the work are: first, a reconnaissance which involves but a small expense; then, the commencement of the primary and secondary triangulations, and the measurement of a base: these require new resources; then, in addition, the topography and hydrography give the full development to the work, and require a new scale of expenditure. Results are then furnished for calculation, reduction, engraving, and finally for publication.

The following estimates are founded on the continuance of the policy which has thus received the sanction of the Executive and Congress:

The work in North Carolina, and in Mississippi and Louisiana, will be ready for its full organization. The reconnaissance in South Carolina and Georgia, and in Texas, will require the commencement of the triangulation there. A reconnaissance of the coast of Alabama and Florida should be commenced.

The following division of the coast gives extents of shore line, including islands and the shores of bays and principal rivers, nearly in the proportion of the numbers set opposite to them:

Section No. 1.—Passamaquoddy bay to Point Judith, embracing the coast of the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island - 40

Section No. 2.—Point Judith to Cape Henlopen, embracing the coast of Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and part of Delaware - 30

Section No. 3.—Cape Henlopen to Cape Henry, embracing the coast of Delaware, Maryland, and the greater portion of Virginia - 39

<i>Section No. 4.</i> —Cape Henry to Cape Fear, embracing the coast of Virginia and North Carolina	26
<i>Section No. 5.</i> —Cape Fear to St. Mary's, including the coast of South Carolina and Georgia	28
<i>Section No. 6.</i> —From St. Mary's to St. Joseph's bay, including part of the coast of Florida	31
<i>Section No. 7.</i> —From St. Joseph's bay to Dauphin island, including the rest of the coast of Florida and Alabama	32
<i>Section No. 8.</i> —Dauphin island to Vermillion bay, including the coast of Mississippi and part of Louisiana	33
<i>Section No. 9.</i> —Vermillion bay to the Rio Grande, including the coast of part of Louisiana and Texas	34

In No. 2, the field-work is done, with small exceptions, which may be gradually worked up.

Nos. 1 and 3 are in full activity; and the results obtained, and preparing for publication, will require an expenditure for drawing and engraving. The great development of coast line in each requires the field-work to be pushed vigorously in them.

Nos. 4 and 8 will, at the beginning of the next fiscal year, be ready to receive the full extension of operations in them.

Nos. 5 and 9 will, in all probability, be ready for triangulation and the measurement of a base.

The survey is already prosecuting in seven of the nine sections of the coast.

The following should be nearly the operations during the next fiscal year, and, if executed, will be their probable cost:

General Items.

Repairs and hire of vessels	\$3,000
Purchase of instruments, books, maps, and charts	5,000
For rent, fuel, postage, materials for drawing, engraving, and printing, and for printing charts	6,000
SECTION I.—To carry on the triangulation in Massachusetts and New Hampshire, the topography along the shores of Cape Cod and Massachusetts bay, the hydrography of Nantucket sound, and to continue the survey of the shoals off Nantucket; to continue the work in Boston harbor; to make the astronomical and magnetic observations required to make the calculations of the work in this section; to reduce and engrave charts of the harbor of refuge of Edgartown, and of Nantucket harbor; to engrave in part the chart between Point Judith and the east chop of Holmes's Hole, will require for this section	25,000
SECTION II.—To make the verifications required in this section, and to continue the astronomical and magnetic observations; to continue the observations of tides and currents in Long Island sound, New York harbor, and Delaware bay; to continue the off-shore hydrography; to engrave and publish charts of these harbors of refuge in Long Island sound, and of approaches to Delaware bay, and of the off-shore chart No. 1; to continue that of the south side of Long Island—work generally of former years—will require for section No. 2	17,000

SECTION III.—To continue the triangulation of the Chesapeake south of the Potomac, of the outer shore of the peninsula of the Eastern Shore, and of the Potomac, and across from the base to Washington, with some work of verification; to continue the necessary astronomical and magnetic observations; to make the calculations required by the work of the section; to continue the topography of the shores of the Chesapeake, the hydrography of the bay and rivers south of Kent island, and the off-shore hydrography; to make the computations, reductions, and drawings of part of the general chart of the Chesapeake and of its rivers; to complete the engraving of the chart of the Patapsco river, and to continue that of the Chester—will require for section 3	\$30,500
SECTION IV.—To continue the triangulations of Albemarle, Roanoke, and Pamlico sounds, and of the rivers emptying into them, and the ocean shores, and to continue the necessary astronomical and magnetic observations; to commence the topography of the shores; to commence the hydrography of the sounds and rivers, including the observations of tides and currents; to make the necessary computations, reductions, and drawings for the chart of the Pasquotank river, and to commence those of the general chart of the sound—will require about	18,500
SECTION V.—To continue the reconnaissance and commence the triangulations on the coast of South Carolina and Georgia, including the purchase, if necessary, of a suitable vessel for this part of the work—will require for section 5	11,200
SECTION VII.—To continue the reconnaissance of the coast of Alabama and part of Florida in this section, will require about	800
SECTION VIII.—To continue the triangulations of Mississippi sound, westward, and the necessary astronomical and magnetic observations, the topography of the shores and islands, the hydrography of the sound and of the entrance to Mobile bay, including the observations of tides and currents; to make the computations and reductions required for the work, and the drawing of the first sheet of the general chart, and to commence the engraving, will require	24,500
SECTION IX.—To continue the reconnaissance of the coast of Texas, and to commence the triangulations, including the purchase of a vessel adapted to surveying purposes in this section, will require	8,500
Total	146,000

This estimate supposes the usual aid, under the law, from the War and Navy Departments; without which, the operations cannot be carried on, to the extent here stated, for the sum named.

Very respectfully, yours,

A. D. BACHE,

Supt. United States Coast Survey.

Hon. R. J. WALKER,

Secretary of the Treasury.

DETAILED ESTIMATE

Of the War Department, including all the bureaus, military, civil, and miscellaneous.

- No. 1. Office of the Secretary of War.
- No. 2. Headquarters of the Army.
- No. 3. Quartermaster General.
- No. 4. Paymaster General.
- No. 5. Commissary General of Subsistence.
- No. 6. Surgeon General.
- No. 7. Chief Engineer.
- No. 8. Chief Topographical Engineer.
- No. 9. Ordnance Bureau.
- No. 10. Commissioner of Pensions.
- No. 11. Commissioner of Indian Affairs.
- No. 12. Northwest executive building.
- No. 13. Third Auditor.

 No. 1.

Estimate for the salaries of the Secretary of War, and clerks and messengers of his office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848.

Salary of the Secretary of War, per act of February 20, 1819, (Laws U. S., vol. 6, p. 372)	\$6,000
Chief clerk, acts of August 7, 1789, (Laws U. S., vol. 2, p. 32.) and of April 20, 1818, (Laws U. S., vol. 6, p. 318)	\$2,000
One clerk at \$1,600, act of April 20, 1818, (Laws U. S., vol. 6, p. 318)	1,600
Three clerks at \$1,400, act of April 20, 1818, (Laws U. S., vol. 6, p. 318)	4,200
Three clerks at \$1,000, act of April 20, 1818, (Laws U. S., vol. 6, p. 318)	3,000
Two messengers, act of May 26, 1824, (Laws U. S., vol. 7, p. 290)	1,050
	<hr/> 11,850
	<hr/> <u>17,850</u>

This estimate is less than that of the current year by one thousand six hundred dollars, in consequence of the transfer of a clerk at that salary to the Pension Office, where the estimate will be increased by the same amount.

Estimate for contingencies of the office of the Secretary of War, per act of August 26, 1842, (Laws U. S., vol. 10, p. 305,) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848.

For blank books, binding, and stationery	-	-	-	\$600
For newspapers and periodicals	-	-	-	250
For labor	-	-	-	300
For printing	-	-	-	300
For miscellaneous items	-	-	-	550
For books, maps, and plans	-	-	-	1,000
				<hr/>
				3,000
				<hr/>

WAR DEPARTMENT, October 29, 1846.

No. 2.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 19, 1846.

SIR: I respectfully submit the following estimate of the expenses of the recruiting service of the army, for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1847, viz:

For "three months' extra pay" allowed by the act of July 5, 1838, to each non-commissioned officer, musician, and private soldier, who may re-enlist into his company or regiment—say for 400 re-enlisted	-	-	-	\$12,000
For contingent expenses of recruiting, including quarters, fuel, bunks, straw, stationery, compensation to citizen physicians for examination and medical attendance, magistrates' fees for administering the oath of allegiance to recruits, and all other expenses on their account till put in march to join their regiments, at \$10 per man for 9,068 recruits	-	-	-	90,680
				<hr/>
		Total	-	102,680
From this sum of \$102,680, deduct the balances of the appropriations for "expenses of recruiting," and for "recruiting the rifle regiment," for the current year, which it is calculated will remain in the treasury June 30, 1847	-	-	-	52,680
				<hr/>
Total amount required to be appropriated for "expenses of recruiting" for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1847, provided the unexpended balance of the appropriation for "recruiting the rifle regiment" for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1846, be made available	-	-	-	\$50,000
				<hr/>

Respectfully submitted:

R. JONES,
Adjutant General.

Hon. W. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, October 19, 1846.

SIR: I respectfully submit herewith the annual estimates for the salaries of the clerks and messenger employed in the Adjutant General's office, for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1847; also, an estimate of the sum required for the postage on public letters and packages.

One clerk, act April 20, 1818, p. 75, chap. 72, sec. 3	-	\$1,150
One clerk, act April 20, 1818, p. 75, chap. 72, sec. 3	-	1,000
One clerk, act March 2, 1827, p. 56, chap. 50, sec. 4	-	800
One clerk, act May 9, 1836, p. 44, chap. 60, sec. 1	-	1,200
One clerk, act May 9, 1836, p. 44, chap. 60, sec. 1	-	1,000
One clerk, act May 9, 1836, p. 44, chap. 60, sec. 1	-	1,000
One clerk, act May 9, 1836, p. 44, chap. 60, sec. 1	-	1,000
One messenger, act August 10, 1846, p. 159, chap. 175, sec. 3	-	500

Amount for clerks and messenger - \$7,650

For postage, under the 6th section of the act of March 3, 1845,
chap. 43 - - - - - \$5,000

RECAPITULATION.

Amount for clerks and messenger	-	\$7,650
Amount required for postage	-	5,000
		<u>\$12,650</u>

The amount now in the treasury, available for the "contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's Office" under former appropriations, is sufficient, and no additional sum is deemed to be required for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1847.

Respectfully submitted.

R. JONES,
Adjutant General.

Hon. W. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
Washington, October 20, 1846.

SIR: The following estimate to meet the expenses incident to the Commanding General's office for the year ending June 30, 1848, is respectfully submitted:

For compensation of clerk, per the act of May 9, 1836 (Laws U. S., vol. 9, p. 331, sec. 1)	-	\$1,000
For compensation of messenger, per the act of July 4, 1836, (Laws U. S., vol. 9, p. 538, sec. 1;) act of August 26, 1842, (Laws U. S., vol. —, p. 129, chap. 202;) act June 17, 1844, (Laws U. S., p. 78, sec. 3;) act March 3, 1845, sec. 5	-	500

For contingent expenses—miscellaneous items—per the act of March 3, 1837, (Laws U. S., vol. 9, p. 626, sec. 1;) act August 26, 1842, (Laws U. S., p. 136, chap. 202) - - - - -	\$300
Postage for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848, per act March 30, 1845 (Laws U. S., p. 25) - - - - -	240
	<hr/>
	\$2,040

WINFIELD SCOTT.

Hon. Wm. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

No. 3.

Estimate of funds which will be required by the Quartermaster's Department, for one year, for a contingent force of ten thousand men—two thousand of which to be mounted (volunteers.)

For regular supplies of the quartermaster's department, viz :	
fuel, forage, straw, and stationery - - - - -	\$260,000
For transportation of officers' baggage - - - - -	25,000
For incidental expenses - - - - -	130,000
For camp and garrison equipage - - - - -	24,000
For 1,000 wagons, at \$130 - - - - -	130,000
For 4,000 horses and mules for wagons, at \$90 - - - - -	360,000
For 1,000 sets of harness, at \$45 - - - - -	45,000
For 1,500 mules for packing, at \$60 - - - - -	90,000
For 1,500 pack-saddles, at \$15 - - - - -	22,500
For 200 yoke of oxen, at \$70 - - - - -	14,000
For blacksmiths' and other tools, iron and other materials - - - - -	40,000
For water transportation, including the purchase and charter of steamers and other vessels - - - - -	500,000
For pay of agents of all kinds, superintendents, teamsters, laborers, mechanics, artificers, clerks, wagon and forage masters, expresses, &c.—say 1,000 at \$1 50 per day, including all necessary expenses - - - - -	547,000
For storage, drayage, building storehouses and workshops, expenses of depots, &c. - - - - -	250,000
For forage for the horses, mules, and oxen in the trains - - - - -	1,000,000
	<hr/>
	3,437,500

HENRY STANTON,

Assistant Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington city, November 10, 1846.

Estimate of funds for the service of the Quartermaster's Department, for one year, for a force of ten thousand men, in active campaign—say nine regiments of foot, and one of horse.

For regular supplies of the quartermaster's department, viz :	
fuel, forage, straw, and stationery	\$192,800
For transportation of officers' baggage	25,000
For incidental expenses	130,000
For camp and garrison equipage	24,000
For 1,500 wagons, at \$130	195,000
For 6,000 horses and mules, for wagons, at \$90	540,000
For 1,500 sets of harness, at \$45	67,500
For 2,000 mules for packing, at \$60	120,000
For 200 yoke of oxen, at \$70	14,000
For the purchase of blacksmiths' and other tools, iron, and other materials	60,000
For water transportation, including the purchase and charter of steamers and other vessels	1,500,000
For pay of agents of all kinds, superintendents, teamsters, laborers, mechanics, artificers, clerks, wagon and forage masters, expresses, &c.—say 3,000 at \$1 50 per day, including all expenses	1,642,500
For storage, drayage, building storehouses and workshops, expenses of depots, &c.	750,000
For forage for the horses, mules, and oxen in the trains	2,000,000
For 2,000 pack-saddles, at \$15	30,000
	<hr/>
	7,290,800

HENRY STANTON,

Assistant Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington city, November 10, 1846.

A:

Estimate of salaries of clerks and messengers in the office of the Quartermaster General, and in the Office of Purchases at Philadelphia, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1847, and ending on the 30th of June, 1848, and of office contingencies for the same year.

In the office of the Quartermaster General, per act of Congress of 9th May, 1836—

One clerk, at \$1,600 per annum	\$1,600 00
One clerk, at \$1,200 per annum	1,200 00
Four clerks, at \$1,000 per annum	4,000 00
One messenger, at \$500 per annum	500 00
	<hr/>
	7,300 00

In the Office of Purchases at Philadelphia, per acts of Congress of 26th May, 1824, and 23d August, 1842—

One clerk, at \$1,550 per annum	-	-	-	\$1,550 00
One clerk, at \$1,100 per annum	-	-	-	1,100 00
One clerk, at \$850 per annum	-	-	-	850 00
One messenger, at \$700 per annum	-	-	-	700 00
				<hr/>
				4,200 00
				<hr/>

Contingencies of Quartermaster General's office—

For blank books, binding, and stationery	-	-	-	\$300 00
For labor	-	-	-	100 00
For printing	-	-	-	100 00
For miscellaneous objects	-	-	-	300 00
				<hr/>
				800 00
				<hr/>

Contingencies of the Office of Purchases—

For blank books, binding, and stationery	-	-	-	\$100 00
For miscellaneous objects	-	-	-	500 00
				<hr/>
				600 00
				<hr/>

RECAPITULATION.

Clerks and messenger in Quartermaster General's office	-	-	\$7,300 00
Clerks and messenger in Office of Purchases	-	-	4,200 00
Contingent expenses of Quartermaster General's office	-	-	800 00
Contingent expenses of Office of Purchases	-	-	600 00
			<hr/>
Total amount required to be appropriated	-	-	12,900 00
			<hr/>

HENRY STANTON,

Assistant Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington city, October 29, 1846.

B.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the Quartermaster's Department of the army of the United States for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1847, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1848, made in accordance with the following acts and regulations, viz:

The 3d section of an act to establish a quartermaster's department, approved the 28th of March, 1812. [Laws of the United States, volume 4, page 457.]

5th section of an act of 3d of March, 1813, the better to provide for the supplies of the army, &c. [Laws of the United States, vol. 4, p. 520.]

9th section of an act organizing the general staff, &c., approved 24th of April, 1816. [Laws of the United States, vol. 6, p. 81.]

10th section of an act to increase the present military establishment, approved 5th July, 1838. [Laws of the United States, vol. 9, p. 824, and the regulations of the War Department made in conformity with said acts.]

An act "to authorize an increase of the rank and file of the army of the United States," approved 13th May, 1846. [Acts 1st session 29th Congress, p. 16.]

An act "for the organization of a company of sappers, miners, and pontoniers," approved 15th May, 1846. [Acts 1st sess. 29th Congress, p. 19.]

An act "to provide for raising a regiment of mounted riflemen," approved 19th May, 1846. [Acts 1st session 29th Congress, p. 20.]

1.—*Regular supplies.*

For fuel - - - - -	\$85,000
For forage in kind for the authorized number of officers' horses, and for the horses, mules, and oxen belonging to the quartermaster's department at the several military posts and stations; and for the horses of the two regiments of dragoons, the four companies of light artillery, and the regiment of mounted riflemen - - -	214,000
For straw for soldiers' bedding - - -	7,000
For stationery, including company and other blank books for the army, certificates for discharged soldiers, blank forms for the pay and quartermaster's department, and the printing of department orders, army regulations, and general regulations - - -	12,500
	<hr/>
	\$318,500

2.—*Barracks, quarters, store-houses, &c.*

For repairing and enlarging barracks, quarters, store-houses, and hospitals at the several posts; for erecting temporary cantonments at such posts as may be occupied during the year; and gun-houses for the protection of cannon at the several posts and military works, including the necessary tools and materials for the objects enumerated, and for the authorized furniture for the barrack-rooms of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; building and repairing stables for dragoons, light artillery, mounted riflemen, &c.	100,000
For rent of quarters for officers, barracks for troops at posts where there are no public buildings for their accommodation, and of store-houses for the safe-keeping of subsistence, clothing, &c.; and of grounds for summer cantonments and encampments for military purposes	60,000
	<hr/>
	160,000

3.—*Transportation of officers' baggage.*

For mileage, or the allowance made to officers for transportation when travelling without troops	\$50,000
--	----------

4.—*Transportation of troops and supplies—*

Of the army, including the baggage of troops when moving either by land or water; freights and ferriages; the purchase or hire of horses, mules, oxen, carts, wagons, and boats for the transportation of supplies, and for garrison purposes; drayage and cartage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the pay department; the expense of sailing public transports between the posts on the Gulf of Mexico, and of procuring water at such posts as from their situation require it	\$655,500
Of clothing from the depot at Philadelphia to the stations of the troops	45,000
Of subsistence from the places of purchase and from the places of delivery, under contracts, to such places as the circumstances of the service may require it to be sent	105,000
Of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small arms, from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, and frontier posts	52,500
	858,000

5.—*Incidental expenses.*

For postage on letters and packets received by officers on public service	10,000
For expenses of courts martial and courts of inquiry, including the additional compensation to judge advocates, members, and witnesses, while on that service, under the act of the 16th of March, 1802	10,000
For extra pay to soldiers employed in the erection of barracks and quarters, the construction of roads and other constant labor, for a period of not less than ten days, under an act of the 2d March, 1819	30,000
For expenses of expresses from the frontier posts; of escorts to paymasters; of the necessary articles for the interment of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; hire of laborers; compensation of clerks to the officers of the quartermaster's department at posts where their duties cannot be performed without such aid; and compensation to agents in charge of dismantled works, and to such wagon and forage masters as it may be necessary to employ under the act of 5th July, 1838	30,000

For various expenses necessary to keep the two regiments of dragoons, the four companies of light artillery, and the regiment of mounted riflemen complete, including the purchase of horses to supply the place of those which may be lost and become unfit for service, shoeing horses, &c.	\$118,500
For the apprehension of deserters, and the expenses incident to their pursuit	10,000
	<u>\$208,500</u>

1,595,000

HENRY STANTON,
Assistant Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington city, November 2, 1846.

C.

Estimate for contingencies of the army for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1847, and ending on the 30th of June, 1848.

For contingencies of the army	<u>\$50,000</u>
-------------------------------	-----------------

HENRY STANTON,
Assistant Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington city, November 2, 1846.

D.

Estimate of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and horse equipments, for the army of the United States, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1847, and ending on the 30th of June, 1848.

For clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and for horse equipments	<u>\$590,000</u>
--	------------------

HENRY STANTON,
Assistant Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington city, November 2, 1846.

No. 4.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 20, 1846.

SIR: I have the honor to lay before you the estimates of the Pay Department for the regular army of the United States, the Military Academy, the expenses of the Paymaster General's office, the general and staff officers provided for the organization of volunteers, for ten thousand volunteers to be employed during the war, and for a contingent force of ten thousand volunteers.

Paper A is the estimate for the pay and allowances of the army, amounting to \$2,868,722, being \$973,253 more than the last estimate for the same objects. The difference is caused by the increase of the army under acts passed at the last session of Congress, and increase in contingent allowances provided for by previous laws. The whole is explained at the foot of the estimate, and references are made to the several acts, in the column of "remarks" opposite the items.

Paper B is the estimate for the Military Academy, amounting to \$89,906. This exceeds the last estimate \$2,930; being for increase in contingent allowances, and for the pay of three additional cadets—two for the State of Texas, and one additional for the State of Iowa.

Paper C is the estimate for the expenses of the Paymaster General's office, and differs from the last as follows: The item for postage, amounting to \$1,800, included in the last estimate, is omitted in this, in conformity with the 8th section of the act making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of the government, approved March 3d, 1845. Two of the clerkships provided for the Paymaster General's office, by the act of the 20th of April, 1818, having been vacant for several years past, were, on account of increase of business, filled during the last session of Congress, and appropriated for, on a special estimate. Their salaries, amounting to \$2,000, are included in this. Six hundred and seventy-five dollars are added for the additional stationery, printing, &c., required for the increased business of the office.

Paper D is an estimate of the amount required to pay the general and staff officers provided for the organization of the volunteers, agreeably to the act of the 5th of July, 1838, authorizing the President to appoint additional paymasters; and the acts of the 18th and 26th of June, 1846, providing for general and staff officers, amounting to \$233,921.

Paper E is an estimate for 10,000 volunteers to serve during the war; to consist of ten regiments of one thousand each—one regiment to be mounted, and nine to serve on foot. This force will require \$2,581,674 for the fiscal year commencing 1st of July, 1847, including travelling allowances, supposing the whole to be discharged at the close of the year.

Paper F is an estimate for a contingent volunteer force of ten thousand, and amounts to \$2,805,872. This differs from estimate E, in consequence of two regiments being mounted instead of one, which increases the amount required for the same number, \$224,198.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

N. TOWSON,
Paymaster General.

HON. WILLIAM L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing July 1, 1847, and ending June 30, 1848.

No.		Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.							
2	Major generals - - - -	\$4,800	\$2,190	\$1,344	-	\$8,334	January 11, 1812, s. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, s. 5, p. 214; March 3, 1845, s. 1; June 18, 1846, section 1.
8	Servants - - - -	672	584	-	\$240	1,496	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
4	Aides-de-camp, in addition to pay in the line	1,152	292	768	-	2,212	January 11, 1812, s. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, s. 5, p. 214; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
1	Military secretary, in addition to pay in the line	360	-	384	-	744	June 18, 1846, s. 8.
1	Servant - - - -	96	73	-	30	199	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
4	Brigadiers - - - -	4,992	3,554	1,920	-	10,466	January 11, 1812, s. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, s. 5, p. 214; March 3, 1845, s. 1; June 18, 1846, section 1.
12	Servants - - - -	1,008	876	-	360	2,244	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
4	Aides-de-camp, in addition to pay in the line	960	-	768	-	1,728	April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
1	Adjutant general - - - -	1,080	438	480	-	1,998	March 2, 1821, s. 6, p. 214; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
2	Servants - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
4	Assistant adjutants general, (majors,) in addition to pay in the line -	960	-	1,536	-	2,496	July 5, 1838, s. 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, s. 1; June 18, 1846, s. 6.
4	Servants - - - -	384	292	-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
6	Assistant adjutants general, (captains,) in addition to pay in the line	1,440	-	1,728	-	3,168	July 5, 1838, s. 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222; March 3, 1845, s. 1; June 18, 1846, s. 6.

A.—Estimate of the pay of the army, &c.—Continued.

No.		Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS—Continued.							
2	Inspector generals - - - -	\$2,160	\$876	\$960	-	\$3,996	March 2, 1821, s. 6, p. 214; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; August 23, 1842, s. 4; March 3, 1845, s. 1; January 12, 1846, s. 1.
4	Servants - - - - -	384	292	-	\$120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
20	Chaplains - - - - -	9,600	-	-	-	9,600	July 5, 1838, s. 18, p. 265.
1	Quartermaster general - - -	1,248	876	480	-	2,604	March 2, 1821, s. 7, p. 214; April 14, 1818, s. 3, p. 201; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
3	Servants - - - - -	252	219	-	90	561	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
2	Assistant quartermaster generals - -	2,160	876	960	-	3,996	July 5, 1838, s. 9, p. 263; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
4	Servants - - - - -	384	292	-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
2	Deputy quartermaster generals - -	1,800	730	768	-	3,298	July 5, 1838, s. 9, p. 263; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
4	Servants - - - - -	384	292	-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
4	Quartermasters - - - - -	2,880	1,168	1,536	-	5,584	March 2, 1821, s. 7, p. 214; May 18, 1826, s. 4, p. 221; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, s. 1.
8	Servants - - - - -	768	584	-	240	1,592	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
14	Assistant quartermasters - - - -	8,400	4,088	4,032	-	16,520	March 2, 1821, s. 7, p. 214; May 18, 1826, s. 4, p. 221; July 5, 1838, s. 9, p. 263; June 18, 1846, s. 7.
14	Servants - - - - -	1,344	1,022	-	420	2,786	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
14	Assistant quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line - - - - -	3,360	-	4,032	-	7,392	March 2, 1821, s. 7, p. 214; May 18, 1826, s. 4, p. 221; July 5, 1838, s. 9, p. 263.
2	Military storekeepers, (purchasing department) - - - - -	2,500	-	-	-	2,500	March 2, 1821, s. 9, p. 214; August 23, 1842, s. 2.
1	Paymaster general - - - - -	2,500	-	-	-	2,500	March 2, 1821, s. 9, p. 214; April 24, 1816, s. 3, p. 188.

18	Paymasters - - - - -	12,960	5,256	6,912	-	25,128	April 24, 1816, s. 3, p. 188; March 2, 1821, s. 9, p. 214; July 4, 1836, s. 1, p. 257; July 5, 1838, s. 3 and 24, p. 263; August 23, 1843, s. 4; June 17, 1846, s. 1 and 2.
36	Servants - - - - -	3,456	2,628	-	1,080	7,164	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
18	Paymasters' clerks - - - - -	9,000	-	-	-	9,000	April 24, 1816, s. 3, p. 188; July 5, 1838, s. 20, p. 265.
1	Commissary general of subsistence - - - - -	1,080	438	480	-	1,998	March 2, 1821, s. 8, p. 214; April 14, 1818, s. 6, p. 201; July 5, 1838, s. 13, p. 264.
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant commissary general - - - - -	900	365	384	-	1,649	July 5, 1838, s. 11, p. 263; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
2	Commissaries of subsistence (majors) - - - - -	1,440	584	768	-	2,792	March 2, 1829, s. 2, p. 224; July 5, 1838, s. 11, p. 263.
4	Servants - - - - -	384	292	-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
3	Commissaries of subsistence (captains) - - - - -	1,800	876	864	-	3,540	March 2, 1829, s. 2, p. 224; July 5, 1838, s. 11, p. 263; June 18, 1840, s. 7.
3	Servants - - - - -	288	219	-	90	597	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
1	Commissary of subsistence, in addition to pay in the line - - - - -	240	-	288	-	528	March 2, 1829, s. 2, p. 224; July 5, 1838, s. 11, p. 263.
50	Assistant commissaries, in addition to pay in the line - - - - -	12,000	-	-	-	12,000	March 2, 1821, s. 8, p. 214.
1	Surgeon general - - - - -	2,500	-	-	-	2,500	March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; April 14, 1818, s. 2, p. 201.
12	Surgeons of ten years' service - - - - -	8,640	7,008	4,608	-	20,256	March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; June 30, 1834, s. 2 and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, s. 24, p. 265.
24	Servants - - - - -	2,304	1,752	-	720	4,776	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
8	Surgeons - - - - -	5,760	2,336	3,072	-	11,168	Acts March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, s. 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, s. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, s. 33, p. 267; June 30, 1834, s. 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, s. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1843, s. 4.
16	Servants - - - - -	1,536	1,168	-	480	3,184	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
25	Assistant surgeons of ten years' service - - - - -	15,000	14,600	7,200	-	36,800	Acts March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, s. 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, s. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, s. 33, p. 267; June 30, 1834, s. 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, s. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1843, s. 4.
25	Servants - - - - -	2,400	1,825	-	750	4,975	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.

A.—*Estimate of the pay of the army, &c.*—Continued.

No.		Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' cloth- ing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS—Continued.							
18	Assistant surgeons of five years' service -	\$10,800	\$5,256	\$5,184	-	\$21,240	Acts March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, s. 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, s. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, s. 33, p. 267; June 30, 1834, s. 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, s. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, s. 4.
18	Servants - - - - -	1,728	1,314	-	\$540	3,582	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
7	Assistant surgeons - - - - -	2,800	2,044	1,344	-	6,188	Acts March 2, 1821, s. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, s. 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, s. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, s. 33, p. 267; June 30, 1834, s. 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, s. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, s. 4.
7	Servants - - - - -	672	511	-	210	1,393	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
20	Hospital stewards, at posts of more than four companies - - - - -	4,320	-	-	-	4,320	July 5, 1838, s. 12, p. 263.
40	Hospital stewards - - - - -	7,680	-	-	-	7,680	July 5, 1838, s. 12, p. 263.
40	Hospital matrons - - - - -	2,880	-	-	-	2,880	March 16, 1802, s. 5, p. 101; pay fixed by regulation at \$6 per month.
		171,172	68,524	52,800	6,030	298,526	
CORPS OF ENGINEERS.							
1	Colonel - - - - -	1,080	438	480	-	1,998	March 16, 1802, s. 26, p. 105; July 5, 1838, s. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
2	Lieutenant colonels - - - - -	1,800	730	768	-	3,298	March 16, 1802, s. 26, p. 105; July 5, 1838, s. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.

4	Servants	-	-	-	-	384	292	-	120	796
4	Majors	-	-	-	-	2,880	1,168	1,536	-	5,584
8	Servants	-	-	-	-	768	584	-	240	1,592
12	Captains	-	-	-	-	7,200	3,504	3,456	-	14,160
12	Servants	-	-	-	-	1,152	876	-	360	2,388
12	First lieutenants	-	-	-	-	4,800	3,504	2,304	-	10,608
12	Servants	-	-	-	-	1,152	876	-	360	2,388
12	Second lieutenants	-	-	-	-	4,800	3,504	2,304	-	10,608
12	Servants	-	-	-	-	1,152	876	-	360	2,388
10	Sergeants	-	-	-	-	3,600	-	-	-	3,600
10	Corporals	-	-	-	-	1,920	-	-	-	1,920
2	Musicians	-	-	-	-	216	-	-	-	216
39	Privates of the first class	-	-	-	-	6,084	-	-	-	6,084
39	Privates of the second class	-	-	-	-	4,212	-	-	-	4,212
						43,392	16,498	10,848	1,500	72,238
TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.										
1	Colonel	-	-	-	-	1,080	438	480	-	1,998
2	Servants	-	-	-	-	192	146	-	60	398
1	Lieutenant colonel	-	-	-	-	900	365	384	-	1,649
2	Servants	-	-	-	-	192	146	-	60	398
4	Majors	-	-	-	-	2,880	1,168	1,536	-	5,584
8	Servants	-	-	-	-	768	584	-	240	1,592
10	Captains	-	-	-	-	6,000	2,920	2,880	-	11,800
10	Servants	-	-	-	-	960	730	-	300	1,990
10	First lieutenants	-	-	-	-	4,000	2,920	1,920	-	8,840
10	Servants	-	-	-	-	960	730	-	300	1,990
10	Second lieutenants	-	-	-	-	4,000	2,920	1,920	-	8,840
10	Servants	-	-	-	-	960	730	-	300	1,990
						22,892	13,797	9,120	1,260	47,069

April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
 March 16, 1802, s. 26, p. 105; April 12, 1805, s. 4; July 5, 1838, s. 2, p. 162.
 April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
 March 16, 1802, s. 26, p. 105; April 29, 1812, s. 1, p. 105; July 5, 1838, s. 2, p. 162.
 April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
 March 16, 1802, s. 26, p. 105; April 29, 1812, s. 1, p. 145; July 5, 1838, s. 2, p. 262.
 April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
 March 16, 1802, s. 26, p. 105; April 29, 1812, s. 1, p. 145; July 5, 1838, s. 2, p. 262.
 April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.

Sappers, miners, and pontoniers, authorized by act of May 15, 1846.

A.—Estimate of the pay of the army, &c.—Continued.

No.		Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.							
1	Colonel - - - - -	\$1,080	\$438	\$480	-	\$1,998	Acts April 5, 1832, s. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, s. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268.
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146	-	\$60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
1	Lieutenant colonel - - - - -	900	365	384	-	1,649	Acts April 5, 1832, s. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, s. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268.
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
4	Majors - - - - -	2,880	1,168	1,536	-	5,584	Acts April 5, 1832, s. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, s. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268.
8	Servants - - - - -	768	584	-	240	1,592	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
10	Captains - - - - -	6,000	2,920	2,880	-	11,800	Acts April 5, 1832, s. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, s. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268.
10	Servants - - - - -	960	730	-	300	1,990	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
12	Lieutenants - - - - -	4,800	3,504	2,304	-	10,608	Acts April 5, 1832, s. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, s. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268.
12	Servants - - - - -	1,152	876	-	360	2,388	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
3	Military storekeepers, at "arsenals of construction"	3,750	-	-	-	3,750	August 23, 1842, s. 2.
10	Military storekeepers	8,000	-	-	-	8,000	August 23, 1842, s. 2.
59	Sergeants - - - - -	12,744	-	-	-	12,744	April 5, 1832, s. 2, p. 227.
500	Enlisted men, at \$16, \$13, and \$9 per month	76,000	-	-	-	76,000	April 5, 1832, s. 2, p. 227; June 18, 1846, s. 11.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of companies, (\$10 per month each)	1,200	-	-	-	1,200	July 5, 1838, s. 14, p. 264.
		120,618	10,877	7,584	1,020	140,099	

TWO REGIMENTS OF DRAGOONS.

2	Colonels	-	-	-	-	2,160	876	960	-	3,996	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
4	Servants	-	-	-	-	384	292	-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
2	Lieutenant colonels	-	-	-	-	1,800	730	768	-	3,298	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
4	Servants	-	-	-	-	384	292	-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
2	Majors	-	-	-	-	1,440	584	768	-	2,792	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
4	Servants	-	-	-	-	384	292	-	120	796	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
2	Adjutants	-	-	-	-	1,040	438	384	-	1,862	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
2	Servants	-	-	-	-	192	146	-	60	398	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
2	Sergeants major	-	-	-	-	408	-	-	-	408	} March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
2	Quartermasters' sergeants	-	-	-	-	408	-	-	-	408	
2	Chief musicians	-	-	-	-	408	-	-	-	408	
4	Chief buglers	-	-	-	-	816	-	-	-	816	
20	Captains	-	-	-	-	12,000	5,840	5,760	-	23,600	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222.
20	Servants	-	-	-	-	1,920	1,460	-	600	3,980	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
20	First lieutenants	-	-	-	-	8,000	5,840	3,840	-	17,680	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222.
20	Servants	-	-	-	-	1,920	1,460	-	600	3,980	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
20	Second lieutenants	-	-	-	-	8,000	5,840	3,840	-	17,680	March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, p. 255; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222.
20	Servants	-	-	-	-	1,920	1,460	-	600	3,980	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.

A.—Estimate of the pay of the army, &c.—Continued.

No.		Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
TWO REGIMENTS OF DRAGOONS—Continued.							
20	First sergeants - - - -	\$3,840	-	-	-	\$3,840	} March 2, 1833, s. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, s. 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, s. 1; April 4, 1844, s. 1 and 2; December 12, 1812, p. 155; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264; May 13, 1846, s. 1.
60	Sergeants - - - -	9,360	-	-	-	9,360	
80	Corporals - - - -	9,600	-	-	-	9,600	
40	Buglers - - - -	4,320	-	-	-	4,320	
20	Farriers and blacksmiths - - - -	2,640	-	-	-	2,640	
2000	Privates - - - -	192,000	-	-	-	192,000	
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 20 companies, (\$10 per month each) -	2,400	-	-	-	2,400	March 2, 1827, s. 2, p. 222.
		267,744	\$25,550	\$16,320	\$2,220	311,834	
REGIMENT OF RIFLEMEN.							
1	Colonel - - - -	1,080	438	480	-	1,998	} Act May 19, 1846, s. 1, 2, 3, and 4.
2	Servants - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	
1	Lieutenant colonel - - - -	900	365	384	-	1,649	
2	Servants - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	
1	Major - - - -	720	292	384	-	1,396	
2	Servants - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	
1	Adjutant - - - -	520	219	192	-	931	
1	Servant - - - -	96	73	-	30	199	
1	Sergeant major - - - -	204	-	-	-	204	
1	Quartermaster's sergeant - - - -	204	-	-	-	204	
1	Principal musician - - - -	204	-	-	-	204	
2	Chief buglers - - - -	408	-	-	-	408	
10	Captains - - - -	6,000	2,920	2,880	-	11,800	

10	Servants	-	-	960	730	-	300	1,990	
10	First lieutenants	-	-	4,000	2,920	1,920	-	8,840	
10	Servants	-	-	960	730	-	300	2,990	
10	Second lieutenants	-	-	4,000	2,920	1,920	-	8,840	
10	Servants	-	-	960	730	-	300	2,990	
10	First sergeants	-	-	1,920	-	-	-	1,920	
30	Sergeants	-	-	4,680	-	-	-	4,680	
40	Corporals	-	-	4,800	-	-	-	4,800	
20	Buglers	-	-	2,160	-	-	-	2,160	
20	Farrriers and blacksmiths	-	-	2,640	-	-	-	2,640	
640	Privates	-	-	61,440	-	-	-	61,440	
	Additional pay to commanding officers of companies, at \$10 per month each	-	-	1,200	-	-	-	1,200	
				100,632	12,775	8,160	1,110	122,677	
FOUR REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY,									
4	Colonels	-	-	3,600	1,752	1,536	-	6,888	
8	Servants	-	-	672	584	-	240	1,496	
4	Lieutenant colonels	-	-	2,880	1,460	1,152	-	5,492	
8	Servants	-	-	672	584	-	240	1,496	
4	Majors	-	-	2,400	1,168	1,152	-	4,720	
8	Servants	-	-	672	584	-	240	1,496	
4	Adjutants, in addition to pay in the line	-	-	480	-	768	-	1,248	
4	Sergeants major	-	-	816	-	-	-	816	
4	Quartermasters' sergeants	-	-	816	-	-	-	816	
40	Captains	-	-	19,200	11,680	1,152	-	32,032	
40	Servants	-	-	3,360	2,920	-	1,200	7,480	

Act May 19, 1846, s. 1, 2, 3, and 4.

March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100.
 April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
 March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100.
 April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
 March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100.
 April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
 March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100; April 12, 1808, s. 4, p. 126.
 March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
 March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 16, p. 264.
 March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100; February 24, 1812, s. 1, p. 138.
 April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.

A.—Estimate of the pay of the army, &c.—Continued.

No.		Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
FOUR REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY—Continued.							
80	First lieutenants - - - -	\$28,800	\$23,360	\$1,536	-	\$53,696	March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100; February 24, 1812, s. 1, p. 138; April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222.
80	Servants - - - -	6,720	5,840	-	\$2,400	14,960	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
40	Second lieutenants - - - -	12,000	11,680	768	-	24,448	March 2, 1821, s. 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1, p. 261; March 16, 1802, s. 4 and 5, p. 100; Feb. 24, 1812, s. 1, p. 138; April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, s. 1, p. 222.
40	Servants - - - -	3,360	2,920	-	1,200	7,480	April 24, 1816, s. 12, p. 190.
40	First sergeants - - - -	7,680	-	-	-	7,680	March 2, 1821, s. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264.
120	Sergeants - - - -	18,720	-	-	-	18,720	March 2, 1821, s. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264.
160	Corporals - - - -	17,280	-	-	-	17,280	March 2, 1821, s. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264.
80	Artificers - - - -	10,560	-	-	-	10,560	March 2, 1821, s. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264; August 23, 1842, s. 1.
80	Musicians - - - -	7,680	-	-	-	7,680	March 2, 1821, s. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264.
4000	Privates - - - -	336,000	-	-	-	336,000	March 2, 1821, s. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, s. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264; July 7, 1838, s. 5, p. 268; August 23, 1842, s. 1; May 13, 1846, s. 1.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 40 companies, at \$10 per month each -	4,800	-	-	-	4,800	March 2, 1827, s. 2, p. 222.
		489,168	64,532	8,064	5,520	567,284	

EIGHT REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY.

8	Colonels	-	-	-	-	7,200	3,504	3,072	-	13,776
16	Servants	-	-	-	-	1,344	1,168	-	480	2,992
8	Lieutenant colonels	-	-	-	-	5,760	2,920	2,304	-	10,984
16	Servants	-	-	-	-	1,344	1,168	-	480	2,992
8	Majors	-	-	-	-	4,800	2,336	2,304	-	9,440
16	Servants	-	-	-	-	1,344	1,168	-	480	2,992
8	Adjutants, in addition to the pay of lieutenant	-	-	-	-	960	-	1,536	-	2,496
8	Sergeants major	-	-	-	-	1,632	-	-	-	1,632
8	Quartermasters' sergeants	-	-	-	-	1,632	-	-	-	1,632
16	Principal musicians	-	-	-	-	3,264	-	-	-	3,264
80	Captains	-	-	-	-	38,400	23,360	-	-	61,760
80	Servants	-	-	-	-	6,720	5,840	-	2,400	14,960
80	First lieutenants	-	-	-	-	28,800	23,360	-	-	52,160
80	Servants	-	-	-	-	6,720	5,840	-	2,400	14,960
80	Second lieutenants	-	-	-	-	24,000	23,360	-	-	47,360
80	Servants	-	-	-	-	6,720	5,840	-	2,400	14,960
80	First sergeants	-	-	-	-	15,360	-	-	-	15,360
240	Sergeants	-	-	-	-	37,440	-	-	-	37,440
320	Corporals	-	-	-	-	34,560	-	-	-	34,560
160	Musicians	-	-	-	-	15,360	-	-	-	15,360
8000	Privates	-	-	-	-	672,000	-	-	-	672,000
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 80 companies, at \$10 per month each	-	-	-	-	9,600	-	-	-	9,600
						924,960	99,864	9,216	8,640	1,042,680
MISCELLANEOUS.										
	For extra rations to officers commanding departments and posts. The actual expenditure on account of extra rations will depend on the rank of commanding officers, and the number who may receive the allowance. This estimate is founded upon the present distribution of the army					-	30,000	-	-	30,000
	For compensation of 106 supernumerary second lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy					39,432	38,690	-	3,180	81,302

The laws referred to under the head of artillery, apply also to the same grades in the infantry.

Act August 23, 1842, s. 6, chap. 186.

April 29, 1812, s. 4, p. 146.

A.—*Estimate of the pay of the army, &c.*—Continued.

No.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' cloth- ing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
MISCELLANEOUS—Continued.						
For the brevet compensation of such officers as are by law entitled to the allowance - For additional rations to officers for length of service	\$11,000	\$4,500	\$8,000	\$1,500	\$25,000	April 16, 1816, s. 1, p. 102.
	-	130,013	-	-	130,013	July 5, 1838, s. 15, p. 264.
	50,432	203,203	8,000	4,680	266,315	

RECAPITULATION.

	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.
General staff - - -	\$171,172	\$68,524	\$52,800	\$6,030	\$298,526
Corps of engineers - - -	43,392	16,498	10,848	1,500	72,238
Corps of topographical engineers - - -	22,892	13,797	9,120	1,260	47,069
Corps of ordnance - - -	120,618	10,877	7,584	1,020	140,099
Two regiments of dragoons - - -	267,744	25,550	16,320	2,220	311,834
Regiment of mounted riflemen - - -	100,632	12,775	8,160	1,110	122,677
Four regiments of artillery - - -	489,168	64,532	8,064	5,520	567,284
Eight regiments of infantry - - -	924,960	99,864	9,216	8,640	1,042,680
Miscellaneous - - -	50,432	203,203	8,000	4,680	266,315
Total amount - - -	2,191,010	515,620	130,112	31,980	2,868,722

NOTE.—This estimate is \$973,083 greater than the estimate submitted for the previous fiscal year, which is accounted for as follows:

<i>General and staff officers.</i> —One major general, two aides-de-camp, one military secretary, two brigadiers, two aides-de-camp, four assistant adjutants general, and fourteen assistant quartermasters, without rank in the line, authorized by the act of June 18, 1846; one inspector general, authorized by the act of January 12, 1846; three additional paymasters and three clerks, authorized by the act of June 17, 1846; additional allowance of forage to officers in time of war, and increased pay to surgeons and assistant surgeons who have served ten years - - -	\$59,955
<i>Corps of engineers.</i> —Company of sappers and miners, per act of May 15, 1846, (\$16,032,) and additional forage to officers in time of war, (\$5,376) - - -	21,408
<i>Topographical engineers.</i> —Additional forage to officers in time of war - - -	4,512
<i>Corps of ordnance.</i> —Additional number of enlisted men, act of June 18, 1846, section 11, (\$38,000,) and additional forage to officers in time of war, (\$3,744) - - -	41,744
<i>Dragoons.</i> —1,000 additional privates, authorized by the act of May 13, 1846, (\$96,000,) and additional forage to officers in time of war, (\$2,688) - - -	98,688
<i>Regiment of mounted riflemen</i> —authorized by the act of May 19, 1846 - - -	122,677
<i>Artillery.</i> —2,320 additional privates, authorized by the act of May 13, 1846, (\$194,880,) and additional forage to officers in time of war, (\$2,688) - - -	197,568
<i>Infantry.</i> —4,640 additional privates, authorized by the act of May 13, 1846, (\$389,760,) and additional forage to officers in time of war, (\$1,536) - - -	391,296
Increased number of brevet officers - - -	7,860
Additional rations to officers for length of service, increased - - -	27,375
	973,083

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, October 20, 1846.

N. TOWSON, Paymaster General.

B.

Estimate of the pay of the Military Academy, subsistence of officers and cadets, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing July 1, 1847, and ending June 30, 1848.

No.		Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	Reference to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Compilation of Military Laws, edition of 1838.)
1	Professor of natural and experimental philosophy - - - - -	\$900	\$365	\$384	-	\$1,649	Act of April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
1	Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery - - - - -	240	-	288	-	528	Act of April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
1	Professor of mathematics - - - - -	720	292	384	-	1,396	Act of April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
1	Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery - - - - -	240	-	288	-	528	Act of April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
1	Professor of the art of engineering - - - - -	720	292	384	-	1,396	Act of April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
1	Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to the pay of second lieutenant of engineers - - - - -	200	-	96	-	296	Act of April 29, 1812, section 2, page 145.
1	Chaplain and professor of ethics - - - - -	720	292	384	-	1,396	Act of April 14, 1818, section 2, page 201.
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
1	Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to the pay of second lieutenant of topographical engineers - - - - -	200	-	96	-	296	Act of July 20, 1840, section 3.
1	Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy - - - - -	720	292	384	-	1,396	Act of July 5, 1838, section 19, page 265.
2	Servants - - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
1	Assistant professor of chemistry, in addition to the pay of first lieutenant of artillery - - - - -	240	-	288	-	528	Act of July 5, 1838, section 19, page 265.
2	Teachers of the French language - - - - -	1,200	584	576	-	2,360	Act of February 28, 1803, section 2, page 106; regulation War Department, Oct. 11, 1817.

2	Servants - - - - -	192	146	-	60	398	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
1	Teacher of drawing - - - - -	600	292	288	-	1,180	Act of February 28, 1803, section 2, page 106.
1	Servant - - - - -	96	73	-	30	199	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
1	Commander of the corps of cadets, in addition to the pay of captain of artillery	240	-	384	-	624	Act of July 20, 1840, section 2.
1	Servant - - - - -	96	73	-	30	199	Act of April 24, 1816, section 12, page 190.
1	Instructor of cavalry and artillery tactics, in addition to the pay of captain of artillery	120	-	96	-	216	Act of July 20, 1840, section 2.
1	Sword master - - - - -	320	146	-	-	466	Act of June 26, 1812, sections 3 and 4, page 153.
240	Cadets - - - - -	69,120	-	-	-	69,120	Acts of March 1, 1843, section 2; March 3, 1845, section 2.
20	Musicians - - - - -	1,920	-	-	-	1,920	Act of April 29, 1812, section 3, page 146.
	Additional rations to officers for five years' service - - - - -	-	1,825	-	-	1,825	Act of July 5, 1838, section 15, page 264.
		79,764	5,402	4,320	420	89,906	

NOTE.—This estimate is \$2,930 greater than that submitted for the previous fiscal year, which is accounted for as follows:

Pay of three cadets, in consequence of the admission of the States of Texas and Iowa into the Union	-	-	-	-	-	\$864 00
Additional allowance of forage to officers in time of war	-	-	-	-	-	1,920 00
Additional rations to officers for length of service, increased -	-	-	-	-	-	146 00
						<u>2,930 00</u>

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, October 20, 1846.

N. TOWSON, Paymaster General.

C.

Estimate of the expenses of the Paymaster General's Office for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1847, and ending on the 30th June, 1848.

Clerks, messenger, and contingent expenses.	Amount.	Remarks.
For compensation of clerks, per 3d section of the act of Congress of April 20, 1818—		
One chief clerk, at \$1,700 per annum - - - - -	\$1,700 00	
One clerk, at 1,400 per annum - - - - -	1,400 00	
Two clerks, at 1,150 per annum each - - - - -	2,300 00	
Three clerks, at 1,000 per annum each - - - - -	3,000 00	Two of the clerks included in this sum were appropriated for on a special estimate presented to Congress last session.
	8,400 00	
For compensation of messenger, per 2d section of the act of Congress of May 26, 1824, at \$700 per annum - - - - -	700 00	
For clerks and messenger - - - - -	9,100 00	
For contingent expenses, estimating by the payments made under this head for the third quarter of the present year - - - - -	1,400 00	Six hundred and seventy-five dollars are added to the amount required in the last estimate for stationery, printing, &c., required by the increase in the business of the office.
	10,500 00	

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, city of Washington, October 20, 1846.

N. TOWSON, P. M. G.

To Hon. WILLIAM L. MARCY, Secretary of War,

I	200	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65
I	200	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65
I	200	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65
I	200	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65
I	200	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65

D.

Estimate of the amount required for the pay, &c., of general and staff officers provided for the organization of the volunteers, under the acts approved 5th July, 1838, June 18 and 26, 1846, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848.

No.	Rank or grade.	Amount.	References to acts, &c.
2	Major generals - - -	\$12,020 00	Act of 18th June, 1846, section 2; and 26th June, 1846, section 1.
4	Aides-de-camp, additional pay	2,212 00	
6	Brigadier generals - - -	18,990 00	Act of 18th June, 1846, section 2; and 26th June, 1846, section 1.
6	Aides-de-camp, additional pay	2,592 00	
7	Quartermasters - - -	12,558 00	Act of 18th June, 1846, section 5.
25	Assistant quartermasters - - -	34,475 00	Act of 18th June, 1846, section 5.
7	Commissaries, majors - - -	12,558 00	Act of 18th June, 1846, section 5.
25	Commissaries, captains - - -	34,475 00	Act of 18th June, 1846, section 5.
25	Surgeons - - -	44,850 00	Act of 18th June, 1846, section 5.
25	Assistant surgeons - - -	27,075 00	Act of 18th June, 1846, section 5.
14	Paymasters - - -	25,116 00	Act of 5th July, 1838, section 25.
14	Paymasters' clerks - - -	7,000 00	Act of 5th July, 1835, section 20.
		233,921 00	

N. TOWSON, P. M. G.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 20, 1846.

[Faint, illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

[Faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or stamp]

E.

Estimate of the pay, &c., of 10,000 volunteers (ten regiments—one of cavalry and nine of infantry) for one year.

No.	Regiments of cavalry and infantry.	Pay, &c., per annum.
<i>Cavalry—1 regiment.</i>		
1	Colonel - - - - -	\$2,396
1	Lieutenant colonel - - - - -	2,047
1	Major - - - - -	1,794
1	Adjutant - - - - -	1,130
10	Captains - - - - -	14,990
10	First lieutenants - - - - -	10,830
20	Second lieutenants - - - - -	21,660
5	Non-commissioned staff - - - - -	1,750
10	First sergeants - - - - -	3,380
30	Sergeants - - - - -	9,080
40	Corporals - - - - -	10,640
20	Buglers - - - - -	5,080
10	Farriers and blacksmiths - - - - -	2,780
841	Privates - - - - -	203,522
	Clothing of 956 rank and file - - - - -	40,152
	Travelling pay, 85 days - - - - -	67,785
	Travelling subsistence and forage for rank and file - - - - -	60,945
<i>Infantry—9 regiments.</i>		
9	Colonels - - - - -	18,864
9	Lieutenant colonels - - - - -	15,723
9	Majors - - - - -	13,986
9	Adjutants - - - - -	2,808
90	Captains - - - - -	97,110
90	First lieutenants - - - - -	75,510
180	Second lieutenants - - - - -	140,220
36	Non-commissioned staff - - - - -	7,344
90	First sergeants - - - - -	17,280
270	Sergeants - - - - -	42,120
360	Corporals - - - - -	38,880
180	Musicians - - - - -	17,280
7,668	Privates - - - - -	644,112
	Clothing of 8,604 rank and file - - - - -	361,368
	Travelling pay, 85 days - - - - -	263,438
	Travelling subsistence for rank and file - - - - -	365,670
		\$2,581,674

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 20, 1846.

N. TOWSON, P. M. G.

F.

Estimate of the pay, &c., of 10,000 volunteers (ten regiments—two of cavalry and eight of infantry) for one year.

No.	Regiments of cavalry and infantry.	Pay, &c., per annum.
<i>Cavalry—2 regiments.</i>		
2	Colonels - - - - -	\$4,792
2	Lieutenant colonels - - - - -	4,094
2	Majors - - - - -	3,588
2	Adjutants - - - - -	2,260
20	Captains - - - - -	29,980
20	First lieutenants - - - - -	21,660
40	Second lieutenants - - - - -	43,320
10	Non-commissioned staff - - - - -	3,500
20	First sergeants - - - - -	6,760
60	Sergeants - - - - -	18,160
80	Corporals - - - - -	21,280
40	Buglers - - - - -	10,160
20	Farriers and blacksmiths - - - - -	5,560
1,682	Privates - - - - -	407,044
	Clothing of 1,912 rank and file - - - - -	80,304
	Travelling pay, 85 days - - - - -	135,571
	Travelling subsistence and forage for rank and file - - - - -	121,890
<i>Infantry—8 regiments.</i>		
8	Colonels - - - - -	16,768
8	Lieutenant colonels - - - - -	13,976
8	Majors - - - - -	12,432
8	Adjutants (additional pay) - - - - -	2,496
80	Captains - - - - -	86,320
80	First lieutenants - - - - -	67,120
160	Second lieutenants - - - - -	124,640
32	Non-commissioned staff - - - - -	6,528
80	First sergeants - - - - -	15,360
240	Sergeants - - - - -	37,440
320	Corporals - - - - -	34,560
160	Musicians - - - - -	15,360
6,816	Privates - - - - -	572,544
	Clothing of 7,648 rank and file - - - - -	321,216
	Travelling pay, 85 days - - - - -	233,808
	Travelling subsistence for rank and file - - - - -	325,040
		\$2,805,872

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 20, 1846.

N. TOWSON, P. M. G.

No. 5.

OFFICE OF COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, November 10, 1846.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit herewith an estimate for the subsistence of the regular army, and for ten thousand volunteers, (for the war,) for one year from July 1, 1847, to June 30, 1848.

Also, an estimate for the subsistence of ten thousand volunteers, for one year, from July 1, 1847, to June 30, 1848, in addition to the ten thousand embraced in the general estimate.

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEORGE GIBSON, C. G. S.

Hon. W. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of the probable amount that will be required for the subsistence of the regular army, and ten thousand volunteers, (for the war,) in the service of the United States, from July 1, 1847, to June 30, 1848.

Regular army	-	-	-	-	-	\$842,876 25
Volunteers	-	-	-	-	-	547,500 00
Employees	-	-	-	-	-	273,750 00
						<u>1,664,126 25</u>

Data upon which this estimate is made.

One company of engineers	-	-	-	-	100 men.
Two regiments of dragoons	-	-	-	-	1,680 men.
One regiment of riflemen	-	-	-	-	820 men.
Four regiments of artillery	-	-	-	-	4,480 men.
Eight regiments of infantry	-	-	-	-	7,200 men.
Ordnance men at the arsenals	-	-	-	-	500 men.
Women to companies and detachments	-	-	-	-	615 women.
Volunteers for during the war	-	-	-	-	10,000 men.
Employees	-	-	-	-	5,000 men.
					<u>30,395 persons.</u>

30,395 persons, at 15 cents per diem, 365 days - \$1,664,126 25

Regular troops authorized by act March 3d, 1835 (vol. 9, p. 244, chap. 326.)

Increase above former estimates authorized as follows, viz: *volunteers*, by act May 13th, 1846, Pamphlet Laws, chap. 16, p. 14 (1st session 29th Congress) estimate for only 10,000.

Increase of rank and file of the army, act May 13th, 1846 (Pamphlet Laws, chap. 17, p. 16.)

Engineers, act May 15th, 1846 (Pamphlet Laws, chap. 21, p. 19.)

Riflemen, act May 19th, 1846 (Pamphlet Laws, chap. 22, p. 20.)

NOTE.—In estimating the ration at 15 cents, the following expenses are included :

Issues to Indians, per act June 30th, 1834 (Laws United States, vol. 9, p. 137, chap. 162, sec. 16.) Expenses of preserving and issuing provisions, erecting and repairing ovens, wastage, and losses by decay, wrecks, &c., &c., during transportation.

GEORGE GIBSON, C. G. S.

OFFICE OF COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, November 10, 1846.

Estimate of the probable amount that will be required to subsist ten thousand volunteers, in the service of the United States for one year, from 1st July, 1847, to 30th June, 1848.

Volunteers -	<u>\$547,500 00</u>
--------------	---------------------

Data upon which this estimate is made.

Volunteers -	<u>10,000 men.</u>
--------------	--------------------

10,000 men, at 15 cents per diem, 365 days	<u>\$547,500 00</u>
--	---------------------

These volunteers are authorized by act of May 13, 1846, (pamphlet laws, chapter 16, p. 14, 1st session 29th Congress;) and this estimate is for 10,000 in addition to the 10,000 in the general estimate of this date, or to provide for the event of 20,000 volunteers in all being in the service.

GEO. GIBSON, C. G. S.

OFFICE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, November 10, 1846.

Estimate of the probable amount required for clerks' salaries, compensation to messenger, and for contingencies in the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence from July 1, 1847, to June 30, 1848.

Regular clerks	\$3,800 00
Temporary clerk and messenger	1,500 00
Blank books, binding, stationery, printing, advertising, labor, and fuel	800 00
Miscellaneous	150 00
Total required	<u><u>\$6,250 00</u></u>

Data upon which this estimate is made.

One clerk, per act 3d March, 1835, vol. 9, p. 244, chapter 326	\$1,600 00
One clerk, per act 3d March, 1835, vol. 9, p. 244, chapter 326	1,200 00
One clerk, per act 3d March, 1835, vol. 9, p. 244, chapter 326	1,000 00
One temporary clerk, per act 10th August, 1846, p. 159, sec. 3	1,000 00
One temporary messenger, per act 10th August, 1846, p. 159, sec. 3	500 00
Blank books, binding, stationery, printing, advertising, labor, and fuel, per act 26th August, 1842, page 128, chapter 202	800 00
Miscellaneous, per act August 26, 1842, page 128, chapter 202	150 00
	<hr/>
	\$6,250 00

GEO. GIBSON, C. G. S.

OFFICE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,
Washington, October 23, 1846.

No. 6.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, *October 19, 1846.*

SIR: I have the honor to lay before you the estimates required from this bureau for the fiscal year commencing the 1st July, 1847, and ending the 30th of June, 1848.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

TH. LAWSON,

*Surgeon General.*Hon. W. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of the expenses of the medical and hospital department of the army for the fiscal year beginning the 1st of July, 1847, and ending on the 30th of June, 1848, per act of 3d March, 1799. [Laws of the United States, vol. 3, p. 298, sec. 24.]

For medicines, instruments, dressings, &c.	\$16,000 00
For hospital stores, bedding, &c.	17,000 00
For furniture for hospitals and equipments for the field	2,000 00
For medical books, stationery, and printing	2,000 00
For extra supplies on account of losses, damage, &c. of the regular supplies	5,000 00
For private physicians, and medicines furnished by them	8,000 00
	<hr/>
	50,000 00

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
*October 17, 1846.*TH. LAWSON,
Surgeon General.

Estimate for funds required for the purchase of medical and hospital supplies for ten thousand volunteers, and to pay for the services of private physicians temporarily employed in the absence of regularly appointed medical officers of the volunteer corps, for the fiscal year commencing the 1st of July, 1847, and ending the 30th of June, 1848.

For medicines, instruments, dressings, &c.	-	-	\$11,200 00
For hospital stores, bedding, &c.	-	-	12,000 00
For medicine chests, panniers, and other equipments for the field	-	-	1,200 00
For medical books, stationery, printing, &c.	-	-	1,000 00
For extra supplies on account of loss, &c., of the regular supplies	-	-	5,000 00
For private physicians temporarily employed in the absence of regularly appointed medical officers	-	-	9,600 00
			<u>40,000 00</u>

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 17, 1846.

TH. LAWSON,
Surgeon General.

Estimate for funds required for the purchase of medical and hospital supplies for ten thousand volunteers, (engaged for the war,) and to pay for the services of private physicians temporarily employed in the absence of regularly appointed medical officers of the volunteer corps, for the fiscal year commencing the 1st of July, 1847, and ending the 30th June, 1848.

For medicines, instruments, dressings, &c.	-	-	\$11,200 00
For hospital stores, bedding, &c.	-	-	12,000 00
For medicine chests, panniers, and other equipments for the field	-	-	1,200 00
For medical books, stationery, printing, &c.	-	-	1,000 00
For extra supplies on account of losses, &c., of the regular supplies	-	-	5,000 00
For private physicians temporarily employed in the absence of regularly appointed medical officers	-	-	9,600 00
			<u>40,000 00</u>

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 17, 1846.

TH. LAWSON,
Surgeon General.

Estimate of the expenses of the Surgeon General's office for the fiscal year beginning on the 1st of July, 1847, and ending the 30th June, 1848.

For salary of one clerk, per act of Congress approved 12th April, 1818, (Laws of the United States, vol. 2, p. 6, section 2,) transferred from the War Department per act of 3d March, 1841	\$1,000 00
For salary of one clerk, per act of Congress approved 3d March, 1845 (Pamphlet Laws, chapter 71, sec. 5, pages 67 and 68)	1,150 00
For salary of one messenger, per act of Congress approved 3d March, 1845 (Pamphlet Laws, chapter 71, section 5, pages 67 and 68)	500 00
	<u>2,650 00</u>

Contingencies, per act of Congress approved the 26th of August, 1842. [Pamphlet Laws, chapter 202, p. 136, sec. 22.]

For blank books, binding, and stationery	\$60 00
For printing	50 00
For fuel	75 00
For miscellaneous items	65 00
	<u>250 00</u>

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
October 17, 1846.

TH. LAWSON;
Surgeon General.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department for fortifications now existing, or in course of construction, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1847, and ending the 30th June, 1848.

Designation of the works estimated for.	References to laws by which the construction or repair of the work estimated for was authorized.				Amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.		
Defensive works and barracks near Detroit, Michigan - -	Sept. 9, 1841	10	163	1	\$15,000	Estimate of officer reduced in department.
Fortifications at outlet of Lake Champlain - - -	Sept. 9, 1841	10	163	1	30,000	Do do do
Defensive works at Narrows of Penobscot river, Maine -	Mar. 3, 1843	10	450	2	15,000	Do do do
Repairs of Fort Preble, Maine - - - - -	July 21, 1840	10	83	1	9,000	Estimate of officer.
Repairs of Fort Scammel, Maine - - - - -	July 21, 1840	10	83	1	10,000	Estimate of officer reduced in department.
Repairs of fortifications on Governor's island, Boston harbor -	May 31, 1844	10	545	1	15,000	Do do do
Fort Warren, Boston harbor - - - - -	Mar. 2, 1833	8	805	1	40,000	Do do do
Fort Adams, Rhode Island - - - - -	Ap'l 29, 1824	7	238	1	10,000	Do do do
Rebuilding Fort Trumbull, Connecticut - - - - -	July 7, 1838	9	869	1	10,000	Do do do
Fort Schuyler, New York - - - - -	Mar. 2, 1833	8	810	1	15,000	Do do do
Repairs of Fort Wood, and sea-wall of Bedlow's island, N. York	Sept. 9, 1841	10	162	1	15,000	Do do do
Repairs of Fort Madison, Maryland - - - - -	Sept. 9, 1841	10	162	1	4,000	Do do do
Fort Monroe, Virginia - - - - -	Mar. 3, 1821	6	575	1	30,000	Do do do
Preservation of site of Fort Moultrie, South Carolina - -	July 2, 1836	9	548	1	10,600	Do do do
Dike to Drunken Dick shoal, Charleston harbor, South Carolina	Sept. 9, 1841	10	162	1	25,000	Do do do
Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor, South Carolina - - -	Mar. 19, 1828	8	26	1	25,000	Do do do
Fort Pulaski, Georgia - - - - -	Mar. 19, 1828	8	26	1	8,000	Estimate of officer.
Repairs of Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia - - -	Mar. 3, 1845	10	702	1	30,000	Do
Fort Barrancas and barracks, Florida - - - - -	July 7, 1838	9	869	1	40,000	Do
Repairs of Fort Morgan, Alabama - - - - -	July 21, 1840	10	84	1	26,000	Do
Repairs of Battery Bienvenue, Louisiana - - - - -	July 21, 1840	10	84	1	3,000	Do
Repairs of Fort Jackson, Mississippi river, Louisiana - -	July 21, 1840	10	84	1	5,000	Estimate of officer reduced in department.

No. 7.—*Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department—Continued.*

Designation of the works estimated for.	References to laws by which the construction or repair of the work estimated for was authorized.			Amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.	
	Date.	Volume.	Page.			Section.
Repairs of Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana	July 21, 1840	10	84	1	\$25,000	Estimate of officer reduced in department.
Fort Livingston, Louisiana	Mar. 2, 1833	8	810	1	5,000	Do do do
Fortifications on Florida reef	July 17, 1844	10	615	6	50,000	Estimate of department.
Contingencies of fortifications	Mar. 3, 1845	10	703	1	25,000	Do do
Total amount of estimate	-	-	-	-	495,600	

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *Washington, November 3, 1846.*

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department for new works of harbor improvement during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1847, and ending on the 30th of June, 1848.

Designation of the work estimated for.	Estimated amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
For construction of a dike for closing Hog island channel, in Charleston harbor, South Carolina	\$50,000 00	For estimate of total cost, see House Doc. No. 17, 2d session 28th Congress.
For construction of a sea-wall and breakwater on the Great Brewster island, for the protection and improvement of the principal ship-channel into the harbor of Boston, Massachusetts	40,000 00	For estimate of total cost, see House Doc. No. 17, 2d session 28th Congress.
Total for harbor improvements	90,000 00	

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *Washington, November 3, 1846.*

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

Estimate of funds required by the Engineer Department for the United States Military Academy during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1847, and ending on the 30th June, 1848.

Object of the estimates.	Reference to laws by which the objects estimated for have heretofore been authorized.				Amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.		
Current and ordinary expenses -	March 3, 1845	10	695	1	\$28,000 00	See detailed estimate marked A.
Library, increase and expense of -	April 12, 1844	10	538	1	1,500 00	See detailed estimate marked A.
Barracks for cadets - - -	March 3, 1845	10	695	1, 2	27,000 00	
Board of visitors - - -	Aug. 8, 1846	pam.	107	2	2,000 00	
Total amount of estimate -	-	-	-	-	58,500 00	

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, *Washington, November 3, 1846.*

JOS. G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

Estimate of funds required for the office of the Chief Engineer during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1847, and ending on the 30th of June, 1848.

Object of the estimate.	References to laws by which the objects estimated for have heretofore been authorized.				Amount required to be appropriated.
	Date.	Vol.	Page.	Sec.	
Salaries of clerks and messenger	May 9, 1836	9	331	1	\$1,200 00
	May 26, 1824	7	289	1	1,150 00
	May 26, 1824	7	289	1	1,000 00
	May 9, 1836	9	331	1	1,000 00
	March 2, 1827	7	581	4	800 00
Blank-books, binding, stationery, and fuel	August 26, 1842	10	299	1	500 00
	March 3, 1845	10	718	1	600 00
Miscellaneous items	March 3, 1845	10	718	1	300 00
Printing	June 17, 1844	10	591	1	100 00
					6,650 00

RECAPITULATION.

Amount of estimate for salaries of clerks and messenger	-	-	-	-	\$5,650 00
Amount of estimate for contingent expenses	-	-	-	-	1,000 00
Total amount of estimates	-	-	-	-	6,650 00

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, Washington, November 3, 1846.

JOSEPH G. TOTTEN,
Colonel and Chief Engineer.

Recapitulation of the estimates of the Engineer Department for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1848.

For forts, &c., now existing or in course of construction	-	-	-	-	\$495,600
For new works of harbor-improvement	-	-	-	-	90,000
For the Military Academy	-	-	-	-	58,500
For the office of the Chief Engineer	-	-	-	-	6,650
Total estimates	-	-	-	-	650,750

A.

Estimate of funds for the service of the United States Military Academy for the fiscal year ending the 30th day of June, 1848; being for general repairs and improvements, academic buildings, barracks, mess rooms, officers' quarters, stables, roads, fences, parade and drill grounds, and miscellaneous and incidental expenses.

Heads of departments.	Amount.
For the ordinary current and contingent expenses of the Military Academy during the fiscal year ending the 30th day of June, 1848	\$28,000 00
For the gradual increase and expense of the library during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848	1,500 00
Total for ordinary current and contingent expenses	29,500 00
To wit :	
For repairs and improvements, materials therefor, &c., common pine boards, hemlock boards, pine planks, clear boards, white wood boards, oak and other hard wood boards, joist, clear pine boards or plank, shingles, laths, chestnut pickets and posts, and flooring boards	2,500 00
For nails, brads, butts, locks, screws, tin, sheet lead, glass, sash cord, white lead, paint oil, spirits of turpentine, ochre, whiting, litharge, paint brushes, &c.	1,000 00
For brick, lime, cement, and plastering hair	350 00
For assorted iron, steel, pit coal, charcoal, files, horse shoes, horse-shoe nails, and smiths' tools	500 00
For additional compensation to enlisted men employed as mechanics, laborers, teamsters, and police of grounds, academic and public buildings, being their legal extra pay	3,600 00
For the pay of citizen mechanics, employed on repairs that cannot be executed by enlisted men	750 00
For the gradual levelling and improvement of the parade, and drill ground	300 00
Total amount required for the repairs and preservation of the public property of the academy and post of West Point (the value of which is about \$700,000)	9,000 00
For fuel and apparatus therefor :—	
800 tons of coal at West Point, delivered in yard, at \$6 per ton	4,800 00
400 cords of wood, at \$5 per cord	2,000 00
Stoves, grates, fire-bricks, stove-pipes, &c., &c.	400 00
Total required for warming buildings	7,200 00

A.—*Estimate for Military Academy—Continued.*

Heads of departments.	Amount.
For forage:—	
50 tons of hay, at \$15 per ton - - - -	\$750 00
500 bushels of corn, at 90 cents per bushel - - -	450 00
500 bushels of oats, at 50 cents per bushel - - -	250 00
500 bushels of shorts, at 20 cents per bushel - - -	100 00
250 bushels of ground feed, at 60 cents per bushel -	150 00
Total amount required for forage of public horses and oxen - - - -	1,700 00
For postage on letters received and forwarded on public business - - - -	50 00
For stationery:—	
Quills, steel pens, letter paper, folio post, envelope, blank books for adjutant's, quartermaster's, and treasurer's offices, sealing-wax, wafers, ink, and tape—based upon the expenses under these heads during the year ending the 30th day of September, 1845. Total amount required for stationery - - - -	375 00
For transportation:—	
Transportation of materials from wharf, and officers' baggage, &c. - - - -	400 00
Transportation of cadets discharged from service, based upon the past year's expenditures under this head -	1,100 00
Total amount required for transportation - - - -	1,500 00
For printing:	
Apparatus and materials for lithographic press - - -	75 00
Parchment and printing diplomas - - - -	60 00
Printing cadet registers, class rolls for examination, class reports, registers, returns, &c., &c. - - - -	415 00
Total amount for printing and lithographic press - -	550 00
For clerks:	
Salary of quartermaster's and disbursing officer's clerk -	730 00
Salary of treasurer's clerk - - - -	500 00
Salary of adjutant's clerk - - - -	500 00
Total for services of clerks - - - -	1,730 00
For miscellaneous and incidental expenses:	
130 gallons of oil, at \$1 per gallon - - - -	130 00
Candles for adjutant's, treasurer's, and other offices -	30 00

A.—*Estimate for Military Academy*—Continued.

Heads of departments.	Amount.
Brooms, brushes, police tubs, and pails - - -	\$45 00
Chalk, sponge, &c., for recitation rooms - - -	15 00
For music, instruments, and repairing the same for band	200 00
Iron pipes for the supply of water to all the public build- ings, and repairs to reservoir - - -	600 00
For services of a woman to scrub the public buildings not occupied as quarters, at \$10 per month - - -	120 00
Total of miscellaneous and incidental expenses - -	1,140 00
For the department of engineering :—	
Purchase and making of models to illustrate the course of civil and military engineering - - -	300 00
For the department of philosophy :—	
Repairs and preservation of the philosophical apparatus now belonging to the institute, including glass cases and fixtures for mural circle, &c. Total amount required for philosophy - - -	500 00
For the department of mathematics :—	
Measuring tapes, cleaning and repairing mathematical in- struments, and purchase of a theodolite - - -	325 00
For the department of drawing :—	
Models for topography, landscape in pencil and water colors, frames and glasses for models, drawing, mill boards for mounting models, paints, pencils, brushes, and colors - - -	200 00
For the department of chemistry, mineralogy, and geology :	
Galvanic, electric, and chemical apparatus, chemical mate- rials, repairs of apparatus, alcohol, ammonia, ether, potas- sa, soda, platinum, mercury, nitrate, crucibles, platina, foil, salts of various metals, chemical substances, glass retorts, receivers and other glasses broken during the course of chemistry - - -	600 00
And for the purchase of specimens to form a mineralogi- cal cabinet - - -	2,000 00
Total amount for chemistry, mineralogy, and geology -	2,600 00
For the department of artillery and cavalry :—	
Needles, thread, wax, oil, and quills, for making up ammu- nition and fire-works; tools for making models for class illustrations; stationery, blank books, and materials for drawing; sheet brass, brass wire, copper in sheets and wire, old brass for casting, crucibles, solder, &c.; leather, buckskin, awls, thread, tacks, nails, buckles for artillery harness - - -	400 00

A.—*Estimate for Military Academy*—Continued.

Heads of departments.	Amount.
For department of tactics - - - -	
For department of fencing :—	
Foils, gloves, plastrons, masks, broadswords, &c. -	\$150 00
For department of ethics, history, and geography :—	
For writing tables for use of the fourth class while receiving instruction in penmanship - - -	280 00
RECAPITULATION OF ESTIMATE FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1848.	
Amount required for—	
Repairs and improvements - - - -	\$9,000 00
Fuel - - - -	7,200 00
Forage - - - -	1,700 00
Postage - - - -	50 00
Stationery - - - -	375 00
Transportation - - - -	1,500 00
Printing - - - -	550 00
Clerks - - - -	1,730 00
Miscellaneous and incidental expenses - - -	1,140 00
Department of engineering - - - -	300 00
Department of philosophy - - - -	500 00
Department of mathematics - - - -	325 00
Department of drawing - - - -	200 00
Department of chemistry - - - -	2,600 00
Department of artillery - - - -	400 00
Department of fencing - - - -	150 00
Department of history and geography - - -	280 00
Total amount required for the current and ordinary expenses, 1848 - - - -	28,000 00
Amount required for the gradual increase and expense of the library - - - -	1,500 00
Total amount required for the current and ordinary expenses, and the increase of the library, for the fiscal year ending on the 30th day of June, 1848 - - -	29,500 00

WEST POINT, NEW YORK,
September 30, 1846.

HY. BREWERTON,
Capt. Corps of Engs., and Supt. Military Academy.

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS,
Washington, October 29, 1846.

SIR: I have the honor of transmitting herewith an estimate of funds that will be required for the service of this bureau during the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1848.

Respectfully, sir, your obedient servant,

J. J. ABERT,

Colonel Corps Topographical Engineers.

HON. W. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of funds that will be required for the service of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848.

Object of expenditure.	Amount required.	Reference to acts making appropriations.			
		Vol.	Page.	Section.	Date.
For surveys for the defence of the frontier—inland and Atlantic - - -	\$20,000 00	Pamphlet	105	1	August 8, 1846.
For military and geographical surveys west of the Mississippi - - -	30,000 00	"	106	"	" " "
For continuing the surveys of the northern and northwestern lakes - - -	25,000 00	"	"	"	" " "
For surveys with armies in the field - - -	20,000 00				
For a survey of the harbor of Mobile - - -	5,000 00				
	\$100,000 00				

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS,
October 29, 1846.

J. J. ABERT,
Colonel Corps Topographical Engineers.

Estimate of funds required for the payment of salaries to the clerks and messenger, and for the contingent expenses of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers, during the year ending June 30, 1848.

Object of expenditure.	Amount required.	Reference to acts making appropriations.			
		Vol.	Page.	Section.	Date.
For clerks and messenger -	\$4,900 00	Pamphlet	159	3	August 10, 1846.
<i>Contingencies.</i>					
For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and fuel -	750 00	"	149	1	" " "
For miscellaneous items -	500 00	"	"	"	" " "
For postage for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848 -	1,200 00	10	731	8	March 3, 1845.
	\$2,450 00				

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS,
October 21, 1846.

J. J. ABERT,
Colonel Corps Topographical Engineers.

No. 9.

ORDNANCE OFFICE,
Washington, November 10, 1846.

SIR: In conformity with your instructions, I respectfully present duplicate estimates of funds required for the service of the Ordnance Department for the fiscal year commencing the 1st of July, 1847, and ending the 30th of June, 1848.

It will be seen that no items are embraced having special reference to a continuance of the war with Mexico, in the first part; the amount required in that branch of the service being embraced under a separate head, as a second part.

Great care has been taken to reduce these estimates as low as the nature of the duties assigned to this department will permit; and the usual objects of expenditure are, therefore, five hundred and thirty-two thousand dollars (\$532,000) less than those presented last year.

I am, sir, respectfully, your obedient servant,

G. TALCOTT,
Lieutenant Colonel Ordnance.

Hon. WM. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of funds required for the service of the Ordnance Department for the fiscal year commencing 1st July, 1847, and ending 30th June, 1848.

OBJECTS.

1. For the armament of fortifications, (see remarks) - - -	\$100,000
2. For the purchase of ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies,* (see remarks) - - -	100,000
3. For the current expenses of the ordnance service, (see remarks) - - -	100,000
4. For the manufacture of arms at the national armories, (see remarks) - - -	360,000
5. For repairs and improvements, and new machinery, at Springfield armory, (see remarks) - - -	18,500
6. For repairs and improvements, and new machinery, at Harper's Ferry armory, (see remarks) - - -	17,770
7. Arsenals, (see remarks) - - -	51,480
8. Artillery drawings, (see remarks) - - -	5,000
Amount - - -	<u>752,750</u>

Expenses of the Ordnance office, viz :

For compensation of clerks and messengers, per acts of 20th April, 1818, (vol. 6, p. 319, sec. 3;) of 9th May, 1836; (vol. 9, p. 44, sec. 1;) and of 26th August, 1842 - - -	\$8,650
--	---------

Contingent expenses.

Blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and fuel, (acts of 2d sess. 27th Congress, December 22, p. 137) \$550	
Miscellaneous, (same acts) - - -	300
	<u>850</u>
	<u>9,500</u>

Explanations and details of the foregoing estimate.

I.—ARMAMENT OF FORTIFICATIONS.

This amount is estimated as the expenditure during the fiscal year for purchasing seacoast and garrison guns, columbiads, howitzers, and mortars; projectiles; carriage timber and other materials used in preparing the armament for forts, and for the expenses of constructing gun-carriages, pent houses, and the requisite implements and equipments.

II.—ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES.

The estimated expenditure during the fiscal year, for the purchase of siege and field artillery; of timber and other materials for siege and field carriages, caissons, equipments, equipments and harness; of accoutrements for cavalry, artillery, infantry, and riflemen; of shot and shells for siege and field artillery, and of materials for preparing ammunition there-

* See also special estimate \$133,815 (p. 147) for same objects.

for, and for the expenses of fabricating carriages, caissons, harness, imple-
ments, and equipments.

III.—ORDNANCE SERVICE.

The amount estimated to be requisite for defraying the expenses of re-
ceiving, issuing, repairs and preservation of arms and other ordnance
stores and public property at the various arsenals and depôts; for the pur-
chase of the ordinary supplies of fuel, stationery, and forage, and for all
incidental expenses thereat.

IV.—NATIONAL ARMORIES.

This amount is necessary for carrying on, during the fiscal year, active
operations at the armories with the means and hands now in employment.

Repairs and improvements at the national armories.

The details and explanations of this part of the estimate are as follows,
viz :

V.—SPRINGFIELD ARMORY.

1. For forebays, flumes, raceways, harnesses for tilt-ham- mers, shafting, and other fixtures at the middle water- shop - - - - -	\$5,000 00
2. For a new bridge across Mill river, at the upper water- shop - - - - -	3,500 00
3. For repairs and improvements - - - - -	5,000 00
4. For making new, and repairing old machinery - - - - -	5,000 00
Amount - - - - -	<u>18,500 00</u>

Remarks :

1. The harnesses (or frames) for the tilt-hammers at this shop are in a
dilapidated condition, and new forebays are necessary.

2. This bridge is necessary to carry into full effect the arrangements en-
tered into between the United States and the town authorities of Spring-
field, pursuant to a joint resolution of Congress of 17th June, 1844.

3. The middle and east arsenals, and the rolling-mill, require re-slating,
and several buildings want painting. This amount will only effect the
most pressing repairs.

4. To repair old machinery and provide new, or replace the old, as
wear and tear and improvements may require.

VI.—HARPER'S FERRY ARMORY.

1. For finishing south wing of smiths' shop - - - - -	\$4,500 00
2. For completing the canal embankment wall in rear of the shops, widening the canal, and sloping the bank - - - - -	1,500 00
3. For a fence along the armory canal, and a paved gutter to receive and carry off the wash from the hill side - - - - -	1,160 00
4. For raising the river wall, grading grounds, gutters to shops, and stone steps to such of the armory buildings as require them - - - - -	640 00

5. For converting into store-rooms the space under the tressel-work of the railroad	\$1,800 00
6. For constructing a house for the fire-engine, and the accommodation of the night-watch	1,540 00
7. For raising the floor of the barrel-welding shop, and for replacing the tub-wheels now used for barrel-welding, by turbine wheels	2,700 00
8. For enclosing wall and iron railing at the entrance of the armory yard	1,100 00
9. For cast-iron pillars to support the 1st and 2d floors of store-house for gun-stocks, and foundation for the same	750 00
10. For incidental repairs to machinery, water-wheels, fore-bays, water-gates, &c.	2,000 00
	17,770 00

Remarks :

1. Until this wing is finished, with its fan-blast to drive the forge-fires, one of the old shops must be occupied, which is subject to inundation at high water, and the additional expense of working the forges by hand bellows.

2. The old wall was built dry, and too weak to sustain the pressure on it. A part of it has been substantially rebuilt. This item is to complete it as far as the line of the shops, which will also allow of widening the canal, and obtaining a better supply of water.

3. To prevent the breaking down of the canal banks by cattle, and its being used, as it now is, as a place for depositing all manner of offal.

4. To raise the area about the shops above the ordinary freshets, the river wall must be made about $2\frac{1}{2}$ feet higher.

5. This space may be advantageously converted into good storage places for coal, castings, grindstones, and other heavy articles, which are now exposed, and encumber the ground around the shops.

6. The fire-engine and apparatus are now badly sheltered in a wooden shed, out of position. This item is for the erection of a neat brick building for the engine and apparatus, to be used also as a watch-house.

7. This floor is now, in ordinary freshets, under water, which sometimes rises to the hearths of the forges. During one month only of this year, operations were entirely interrupted from this cause, at different times, amounting in all to eight working days. The great advantage of the turbine wheel is, that it is not materially affected by back water, while the tub wheels are rendered useless by back water rising only to the top of the floats.

8. The removal of the buildings (mentioned in schedule A, attached to last year's estimate) will leave this end of the yard open to the main street, and without enclosure. It is proposed to enclose it with a low brick wall and cast-iron palings.

9. This storehouse is a new and substantial building, with sheet-iron roof and cast-iron window and door frames, and requires these pillars to make it complete.

VII.—ARMENALS.

This estimate is based on the estimates of the commanding officers of

the arsenals, and the views of the Ordnance office in reference thereto. The details and explanations are as follow, viz :

Allegheny arsenal.

For preservation and repairs of machinery, quarters, barracks, enclosures, shops, &c. - - - - \$2,500 00

Apalachicola arsenal.

For painting and repairs of arsenal buildings, fences, &c., and for preservation and repairs of roads, bridges, and culverts - - - - 1,800 00

Baton Rouge arsenal.

1. For the erection of an additional laboratory, 60 x 30 feet - - - - \$3,500
 2. For constructing gun-skidding and shot beds - - - - 3,260
 ----- 6,760 00

Remarks :

1. Additional laboratory room is much wanted at this arsenal. During the last four months one of the barrack rooms and the office have been, of necessity, used for laboratory purposes.

2. For the proper arrangement and preservation of the guns and shot now at this arsenal ; and of the articles of this kind which will always probably be kept there, to supply the forts on the Mississippi and on the Gulf coast.

Champlain arsenal.

For the preservation and repairs of the public buildings, fences, and grounds, and for painting gun-house, smiths and armorers' shops, and laboratory - - - - 500 00

Detroit arsenal.

For the erection of brick stabling - - - - 1,500 00

Remarks :

There has never been a permanent stable built here. The present one is a temporary wooden structure, put up at the time the arsenal was under construction. It is now decaying, and is too small. A permanent stable is much wanted.

Frankford arsenal.

1. For repairing the east arsenal storehouse - - - \$3,000
 2. For making a granite basement to each of the engine-houses erected over the cisterns, and paving them with brick - - - - 260
 3. For repairing the enclosing wall of the arsenal - - 300

4. For reslating the roof of the north storehouse	-	\$200	
5. For filling in, grading, and macadamizing public grounds and roads	-	-	740
6. For preservation and repairs of buildings, grounds, enclosures, &c.	-	-	500
			<hr/> \$5,000 00

Remarks :

1. This storehouse requires a new cornice and gutter, and reslating. The walls of the building have already sustained injury, and the second and third stories cannot be kept dry without these repairs. The second story is filled with small arms.

2. The floors and sills of these buildings, which are frame, are much decayed. They would be suitably and permanently repaired as proposed.

3. To repair damages done to this wall by freshets and ice.

4. This storehouse, the first erected at this arsenal, now requires reslating.

5. The low grounds require filling up, and the roads require macadamizing.

Kennebeck arsenal.

For preservation and repairs of public buildings, enclosures, culverts, roads, &c.	-	-	700 00
--	---	---	--------

Mount Vernon arsenal.

For preservation and repairs of public buildings, grounds, roads, bridges, and enclosures	-	-	820 00
---	---	---	--------

New York depot.

For contingent expenses in repairs and preservation of public buildings, enclosures, &c.	-	-	300 00
--	---	---	--------

North Carolina arsenal.

For continuing the construction of this arsenal	-	-	4,000 00
---	---	---	----------

Remarks :

This is an unfinished arsenal in course of construction. The above amount is intended to be applied to the erection of a laboratory and connecting wall.

Pikesville arsenal.

1. For repairing the outer wall, and laying a new floor in the magazine	-	-	\$300
2. For new floors for arsenal cellar and basement of quarters	-	-	300
3. For repairing roofing, spouts, and enclosures	-	-	300
			<hr/> 900 00

Remarks :

1. The wall requires *pointing*, and the floor timbers are decayed.
2. These floors are decayed and require renewing.
3. General incidental repairs during the year.

Rome arsenal.

For preservation and repairs of public buildings, grounds, enclosures, &c. - - - - - \$500 00

Watertown arsenal.

- | | | |
|--|-------|----------------|
| 1. For permanent shot beds and gun skidding in arsenal yard - - - - - | \$800 | |
| 2. For acquiring a right of way from the Cambridgeport road to the depot of the Watertown branch of the Fitchburg railroad - - - - - | 300 | |
| 3. For current repairs and preservation of public buildings, roads, enclosures, &c. - - - - - | 500 | |
| | | <hr/> 1,600 00 |

Remarks :

1. The wooden shot beds and skidding now at this arsenal are in a complete state of decay, and must be renewed. It is proposed to construct them of permanent materials.
2. It is important, for the purpose of transportation between this arsenal and Boston and other places, that there should be acquired a right of passage from the north entrance of the arsenal to the depot mentioned.

Watervliet arsenal.

- | | | |
|---|---------|-----------------|
| 1. For repairing sidewalks in the public street on the whole front of the United States land, 1,320 feet long, 12 feet wide - - - - - | \$1,500 | |
| 2. For erecting a storehouse for gun carriages and implements and equipments 150 x 50 feet - - - - - | 9,000 | |
| 3. For painting new buildings and canal bridges - - - - - | 600 | |
| 4. For completing officers' quarters - - - - - | 8,500 | |
| | | <hr/> 19,600 00 |

Remarks :

1. These sidewalks are quite bad, and require immediate repairing.
2. There is no suitable storehouse at the post for artillery and other equipments and accoutrements, nor for storing heavy gun carriages : all the other stores are occupied.
3. To paint buildings in progress of erection, and the two canal bridges, which have not been painted for many years.
4. The same amount was appropriated on last year's estimate, in which it was stated that to "finish this building, would require an equal appropriation next year." (See last year's estimate for Watervliet arsenal, item 5, and remarks thereon.)

Contingencies - - - - - \$5,000 00

Remarks:

To provide for such unforeseen expenditures as may become necessary during the year.

Total for arsenals - - - - - \$51,480 00

VIII.—ARTILLERY DRAWINGS.

The details of these drawings, composing a uniform system of artillery, including guns, carriages, and implements for seacoast, siege, and garrison service, being all determined, it is very desirable that they should be distributed to the arsenals, fortifications, and other military posts, so that all officers engaged in their construction, repairs, or use, may understand them. This is necessary to insure uniformity in their construction, so that any particular part of one carriage will interchange with another for the same calibre, whereby sound parts of unserviceable carriages may be used in making repairs (or in making up whole carriages) without the necessity of sending them to regular workshops. The many advantages of *uniformity* in all the parts of such construction, *wherever made*, are too obvious to require enumeration; and this uniformity cannot be so well or so cheaply secured, as by furnishing the persons who may have to construct, repair, or use the artillery, with drawings of all its parts exactly alike in all respects. Each complete copy of these drawings will require 134 sheets, and there will be wanted for distribution 150 copies. It is proposed to have them lithographed, and that number of copies struck off and bound; the expense of which will amount to about the sum stated in the estimate.

ORDNANCE OFFICE,
Washington, October 19, 1846.

G. TALCOTT,
Lieutenant Colonel of Ordnance.

Special estimate of the amount that will be required by the Ordnance Department during the fiscal year commencing 1st July, 1847, for the prosecution of the existing war with Mexico, in addition to the ordinary annual estimates submitted on the 23d October, 1846.

For what object.	For the regular army on a war establishment.	For 10,000 volunteers.	For 10,000 volunteers, contingent.	Total.
For accoutrements and equipments for the regular army with full ranks, and for volunteers in the United States service, dragoons, riflemen, and infantry - - - - -	\$45,815	\$36,907	\$36,907	\$119,629
For ammunition for small arms for the regular army with full ranks, and for volunteers in the United States service, at the rate of 300 rounds per man - - - - -	39,000	30,000	30,000	99,000
For ammunition for field artillery - - - - -	9,000	-	-	9,000
For ammunition for siege artillery - - - - -	40,000	-	-	40,000
	133,815	66,907	66,907	267,629

ORDNANCE OFFICE, *Washington, November 10, 1846.*

G. TALCOTT, *Lt. Col. Ordnance.*

No. 10.

An estimate of the amount required to pay the salaries of persons employed in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, and the contingent expenses of said office, for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1848.

For the salary of the Commissioner of Pensions, under the act of January 14, 1846 (see pamphlet edition of the acts of 29th Congress, 1st session, p. 5) - - - - -	\$2,500
One clerk at \$1,600 per annum, under the act of April 20, 1818 [This clerkship, which had been assigned by the Secretary of War to the Pension Office, was, in 1841, by Mr. Secretary Bell, transferred to the War Office. In consequence of the press of business in this office, the Secretary of War has ordered him back to this office; and it is necessary now that the salary to pay the clerk should be included in the estimate from the Pension Office.]	1,600
One clerk transferred from the office of the Secretary of the Navy, under the act of March 4, 1840 (see pamphlet edition of the acts of 26th Congress, 1st session, p. 6) - - - - -	1,600
For compensation to the clerks in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, authorized by the act of the 9th May, 1836 (see p. 331, vol. 9, United States Laws, published by order of Congress) viz :	
Three clerks, at \$1,400 per annum each - - - - -	4,200
Two clerks, at \$1,200 per annum each - - - - -	2,400
Three clerks, at \$1,000 per annum each - - - - -	3,000
One clerk, at \$800 per annum - - - - -	800
For compensation to two messengers, at \$500 per annum each (see p. 129, pamphlet edition U. S. Laws, 2d session 27th Congress) - - - - -	1,000
	17,100
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>	
To pay for stationery - - - - -	400
To pay for printing blank forms and regulations, and advertising - - - - -	250
To pay for fuel - - - - -	150
To pay for miscellaneous items - - - - -	100
To pay for rent of houses occupied by the Pension Office - - - - -	600
Postage for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848 - - - - -	800
	\$19,400

Respectfully submitted :

J. L. EDWARDS,
Commissioner of Pensions.

PENSION OFFICE, October 19, 1846.

An estimate of the amount of funds which will probably be required for the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1848, to pay revolutionary pensioners inscribed on the rolls under the act of March 18, 1818, and the laws supplementary thereto, as well as invalids, widows, and orphans, under the various acts of Congress granting pensions.

As the number now on the rolls under the act of March 18, 1818, considerably exceeds the number of pensioners paid during the present year, I have taken the last-mentioned number as the basis of the calculation, making allowances for deaths in 1846 and 1847. In the two ensuing years the number will probably be reduced to 1,400. These, at an average of \$98 per annum for each pensioner, will require \$137,200; but as there will most probably be in the treasury on the 30th June, 1847, an unexpended balance of \$70,900, all that will be required for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1848, to pay this class of pensioners, will be

\$67,200 00

Invalid pensioners.

Of this description there will probably be paid in the fiscal year ending on the 30th of June, 1848, making a deduction for deaths, about 2,200. These, at an average of \$100 per annum for each pensioner, would require \$220,000; but as there will be an unexpended balance in the treasury on the 30th June, 1847, of \$54,000 applicable to the payment of invalid pensions, the sum of \$166,000 will be sufficient to appropriate

\$166,000 00

Widows' and orphans' pensions.

Under the 1st section of the act of July 4, 1836, there will probably be on the pension rolls the widows and children of fifty deceased officers and soldiers. These, at an average of \$60 per annum each for five years, will require for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1848, the sum of

\$15,000 00

Fifty more will probably be pensioned in consequence of the Mexican war, which will require, for one year, at \$60 per annum each pensioner, the sum of

3,000 00

To pay the pensions of widows under the 3d section of the act of July 4, 1836, who will probably be on the rolls in 1848, making due allowance for deaths, there will be required for 1,300 widows, at an average of \$80 each per annum, the sum of

104,000 00

And for 100, who will probably be added within the ensuing fiscal year—arrears for seventeen years, at an average of \$80 each annually, there will be required

136,000 00

258,000 00

J. L. EDWARDS,
Commissioner of Pensions.

October 17, 1846

Five years' pensions to widows under the act of July 7, 1838.

Under the act of July 7, 1838, allowing pensions to widows of revolutionary officers, soldiers, &c., and the acts supplementary thereto, passed 23d August, 1842, and the 20th February, 1845, and the joint resolution of the 23d January, 1845, there will probably be granted during the year ending on the 30th June, 1848, 600 claims. These, at an average of \$400 each, from the commencement to the termination of the pension, will amount to

\$240,000 00

To pay arrears to one hundred, who will probably apply for the benefits of the joint resolution of January 23, 1845, and the act of 20th February, 1845, each averaging \$300, there will be required

30,000 00

270,000 00
One year's pensions to widows.

Under the act of March 3, 1843, allowing one year's pension to every widow who was entitled or may be entitled to the benefits of the act of July 7, 1838, not less than 700 persons will be pensioned the ensuing fiscal year, at an average of \$80 each, which will require

\$56,000 00
Four years' pensions to widows under the act of June 17, 1844.

Under the act of the 17th June, 1844, allowing an additional pension of four years to each widow who was or may be entitled to the benefits of the act of March 3, 1843, about 5,000 widows will draw pensions in the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1848; 4,500 of whom, at an average of \$80 each per annum, will require

\$360,000 00

And 500 for arrears, at an average of \$240 per annum

120,000 00

480,000 00

RECAPITULATION.

For paying pensions under act of March 18, 1818 - \$67,200 00

To pay invalid pensioners under various laws - 166,000 00

To pay pensions under the act of July 4, 1836 - 258,000 00

To pay pensions under the act of July 7, 1838 - 270,000 00

To pay pensions under the act of March 3, 1843 - 56,000 00

To pay pensions under the act of June 17, 1844 - 480,000 00

1,297,200 00

Respectfully submitted:

J. L. EDWARDS,
Commissioner of Pensions.

OCTOBER 17, 1846.

No. 11.

Estimate of funds required for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1847, and terminating June 30, 1848, for "office expenses," viz: Compensation to Commissioner of Indian Affairs, and to the clerks and messengers in the office of the Commissioner, and for contingencies of the office.

Date of acts making provision.			Amount.
July	9, 1832	William Medill, commissioner	\$3,000 00
April	20, 1818	John T. Cochrane, chief clerk	1,600 00
May	9, 1836	Hezekiah Miller, clerk	1,600 00
May	9, 1836	Charles E. Mix, do	1,600 00
April	20, 1818	T. R. Crutenden, do	1,400 00
May	9, 1836	William Devereux, do	1,400 00
May	9, 1836	William B. Waugh, do	1,400 00
May	9, 1836	J. C. Mullay, do	1,200 00
May	9, 1836	Samuel D. Leib, do	1,000 00
March	9, 1827	S. R. Munford, do	1,000 00
April	20, 1818	N. Quackenbush, do	1,000 00
May	9, 1836	George R. Herrick, do	1,000 00
May	9, 1836	John A. English, do	1,000 00
May	9, 1836	Charles Draine, messenger	700 00
May	9, 1836	Henry Bitenger, do	500 00
Contingency expenses of office, viz: Blank books, binding, stationery, labor, furniture, and miscellaneous items			1,000 00
			20,400 00

No. 11—Continued.

Estimate of funds required for the year commencing July 1, 1847, and ending June 30, 1848, to meet the payment of annuities and other objects provided for by treaties with various Indian tribes, and the current expenses of the Indian department.

ANNUITIES, &c.

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes, and objects; articles and date of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
<i>Christian Indians.</i>					
Laws, vol. 7	- 309, 504	Permanent annuity, per acts of May 26, 1824, and May 20, 1826 -	-	\$400	
<i>Chippewas of Mississippi and Lake Superior.</i>					
Pamphlet treaties	- 19	Payment in money, per article 2, treaty July 29, 1837 - -	\$9,500		
Do	- 19	Payment in goods, per article 2, treaty July 29, 1837 - -	19,000		
Do	- 20	Establishing three smiths' shops, supporting three smiths, and furnishing iron and steel, per article 2, treaty July 29, 1837.	3,000	-	Fixed by treaty.
Do	- 20	Support of farmers, purchase of implements, grain or seed, and to carry on their agricultural pursuits, per article 2, treaty July 29, 1837.	1,000	-	Fixed by treaty.
Do	- 20	Purchase of provisions, per article 2, treaty July 29, 1837 - -	2,000		
Do	- 20	Purchase of tobacco, per article 2, treaty July 29, 1837 - -	500		
Do	- 130	Limited annuity in money, per article 4, treaty October 4, 1842 -	12,500		
Do	- 130	Limited annuity in goods, per article 4, treaty October 4, 1842 -	10,500		
Do	- 130	Support of two smiths' shops, including pay of smiths and assistants, and furnishing iron and steel, per article 4, treaty October 4, 1842.	2,000	-	Fixed by treaty.
Do	- 130	Pay of two farmers, per article 4, treaty October 4, 1842 - -	1,000	-	Fixed by treaty.
Do	- 130	Pay of two carpenters, per article 4, treaty October 4, 1842 - -	1,200	-	Fixed by treaty.
Do	- 130	Support of schools, per article 4, treaty October 4, 1842 - -	2,000		
Do	- 130	Purchase of provisions and tobacco, per article 4, treaty October 4, 1842,	2,000		
				66,200	

Chippewas of Saginaw.

Treaties, vol. 1	57	Permanent annuity, per article 4, treaty August 3, 1795	-	1,000	
Do	137	Permanent annuity, per article 2, treaty November 17, 1807	-	800	
Do	278	Permanent annuity, per article 4, treaty September 24, 1819	-	1,000	
Do	278	Support of blacksmiths, and for farming utensils and cattle, and for the employment of persons to aid them in agriculture, per article 8, treaty September 24, 1819, and article 7, treaty January 14, 1837.	-	2,000	
Do	397	Education during the pleasure of Congress, per article 6, treaty August 5, 1826.	-	1,000	
					5,800
<i>Chippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	414	Education during the pleasure of Congress, per article 5, treaty August 11, 1827.	-		1,500
<i>Choctaws.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	130	Permanent annuity, per article 2, treaty November 16, 1805	-	3,000	
Do	290	Permanent annuity, per article 13, treaty October 18, 1820	-	600	
Do	321	Permanent annuity, per article 2, treaty January 20, 1825	-	6,000	
Do	322	Life annuity to Bob Cole; chief, per article 10, treaty January 20, 1825.	-	150	
Do	457	Life annuity for three district chiefs, per article 15, treaty September 27, 1830.	-	750	
Do	460	Life annuity for one Wayne warrior, per article 21, treaty September 27, 1830.	-	25	
Do	460	Education of 40 youths for 20 years, including support of teachers in the nation, (\$2,500.) per article 20, treaty September 27, 1830.	-	12,500	
Do	283, 322	Blacksmiths, per article 6, treaty October 18, 1820, and article 9, January 20, 1825.	-	600	
Do	460	Iron, steel, &c., for shops	-	320	
Do	460	Pay of millwrights, per article 20, treaty September 27, 1830	-	600	
Do	458	Limited annuity, per article 17, treaty September 27, 1830	-	20,000	
					44,545

Laws U. S., page 542, vol. 6, for law appropriating the amount, passed May 15, 1820.

Support of light-horsemen.

Estimated at \$250 each boy.

Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.

Estimated by the agent. First appropriation made in 1844; previously, the millwrights not required.

No. 11.—*Estimate of funds required for the Indian Department*—Continued.

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes and objects; articles and dates of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
		<i>Chickasaws.</i>			
Laws, vol. 3	126	Permanent annuity, act of February 25, 1799	\$3,000		
Treaties, vol. 1	615	Education, 2d supplemental article treaty May 24, 1834	3,000	\$6,000	
		<i>Creeks.</i>			
Treaties, vol. 1	30	Permanent annuity, per article 4, treaty August 7, 1790	1,500		
Do	88	Permanent annuity, per article 2, treaty June 16, 1802	3,000		
Do	392	Permanent annuity, per article 4, treaty January 24, 1826	20,000		
Do	498	Limited annuity, per article 8, treaty March 24, 1832	10,000		
Do	393	Blacksmiths and assistant, per article 8, January 24, 1826	840		Pay fixed by law, &c.
		Iron and steel for shops	270		Estimated by the agent.
Do	499	Two blacksmiths and assistants, per article 13, treaty March 24, 1832	1,680		Pay fixed by law, &c.
		Iron and steel for shops	540		Estimated by the agent.
Do	568	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 5, treaty February 14, 1833	840		Pay fixed by law.
		Iron and steel for shops	270		Estimated by the agent.
Do	393	Wheelwright, per article 8, treaty January 24, 1826	600		Pay fixed by law, &c.
Do	568	Wagonmaker, per article 5, treaty February 14, 1833	600		Pay fixed by law, &c.
Do	393	Agricultural implements, per article 8, treaty January 24, 1826	2,000		Sum fixed by department.
Do	499	Education, per article 13, treaty March 24, 1832	3,000		
Do	568	Education, per article 5, treaty February 14, 1833	1,000		
Pamphlet treaties	67	Interest, at 5 per cent., on \$350,000, per article 3, treaty November 23, 1838	17,500		
		Education, per article 4, treaty January 4, 1845	3,000	66,640	
		<i>Cherokees.</i>			
Treaties, vol. 1	564	Four blacksmiths and assistants, per article 4, treaty February 14, 1833	3,360		Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
		Iron and steel for shops	1,080		
Do	564	Wagonmaker, per article 4, treaty February 14, 1833	600		Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.
Do	564	Wheelwright, per article 4, treaty February 14, 1833	600	5,640	Pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.

Delawares.

Treaties, vol. 1	57	Permanent annuity, per article 4, treaty August 3, 1795	1,000
Do	149	Permanent annuity, per article 3, treaty September 30, 1809	500
Do	255	Permanent annuity, per article 5, treaty October 3, 1818	4,000
Do	444	Permanent annuity, supplemental article treaty September 24, 1829	1,000
Do	444	Life annuity to chief, private article to supplemental article of treaty of September 24, 1829, to treaty of October 3, 1818	100
Do	542	Life annuity to three chiefs, supplemental article to treaty October 26, 1832	300
Do	97	Purchase of salt, per article 3, treaty June 7, 1803	100
Do	255	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 6, treaty October 3, 1818	720
		Iron, steel, &c., for shop	220
		Interest on \$46,080, at 5 per cent., being the value of 36 sections of land set apart by treaty of 1829 for education, per resolution of Senate of January 19, 1838	2,304

Estimated by the department.
Pay fixed by law, &c.
Estimated by the agent.

10,244

Florida Indians, or Seminoles.

Treaties, vol. 1	309, 501	Blacksmith and assistant, &c., per article 6, treaty of September 18, 1823, and article 4, treaty May 9, 1832	1,000
		Annuity in goods, per article 6, treaty January 4, 1845	2,000
		Annuity in money, per article 4, treaty January 4, 1845	3,000
		Agricultural implements, per article 7, treaty January 4, 1845	1,000

Fixed by treaty.

7,000

Iowas.

Treaties, vol. 2	65	Interest on \$157,500, at 5 per cent., per article 2, treaty October 19, 1838.	7,875
------------------	----	--	-------

7,875

Kickapoos.

Treaties, vol. 1	533	Limited annuity, per article 4, treaty October 24, 1832	5,000
------------------	-----	---	-------

5,000

Kanzas.

Treaties, vol. 1	335	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 4, treaty June 3, 1825	720
		Iron, steel, &c.	220
Do	335	Agricultural assistance, per article 4, treaty June 3, 1825	1,600
		Interest at 5 per cent. on \$200,000, per article 2, treaty Jan. 14, 1846	10,000

Pay fixed by law.

12,540

Doc. No. 3.

155

No. 11.—*Estimate of funds required for the Indian Department—Continued.*

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes and objects; articles and dates of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
<i>Miamies.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	409	Permanent annuity, per article 4, treaty October 23, 1826 -	\$25,000		
Do	259	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 5, treaty October 6, 1818 -	720	-	Pay fixed by law.
		Iron and steel for shop -	220	-	Estimated by the department.
Do	410	1,000 lbs. tobacco, 2,000 lbs. iron, and 1,000 lbs. steel, per article 4, treaty October 23, 1826.	770	-	Estimated by the department.
Do	259	Pay of miller in lieu of gunsmith, per article 5, treaty Oct. 6, 1818 -	600	-	Pay fixed by law.
Do	259	160 bushels salt, per article 5, treaty October 6, 1818 -	320	-	Estimated by the agent.
Do	410	Education and support of poor, per article 6, treaty Oct. 23, 1826 -	2,000		
Treaties, vol. 2	58	Tenth of ten instalments in money, per article 3, treaty Nov. 6, 1838	12,568		
Do	107	Seventh of twenty instalments in money, per article 2, treaty November 28, 1840.	12,500		
Do	107	Payment in lieu of laborers, per article 6, treaty Nov. 28, 1840 -	250		
Treaties, vol. 1	257	Agricultural assistance, per article 5, treaty October 6, 1818 -	200		Fixed by the department.
				\$55,148	
<i>Eel River Miamies.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	58	Permanent annuity, per article 4, treaty August 3, 1795 -	500		
Do	119	Permanent annuity, per article 3, treaty August 21, 1805 -	250		
Do	150, 152	Permanent annuity, per article 3, treaty and separate article of treaty Sept. 30, 1809.	350		
				1,100	
<i>Menomonies.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	670	Limited annuity, per article 2, treaty September 3, 1836 -	20,000		
Do	670	2 blacksmiths and assistants, per article 2, treaty Sept. 3, 1836 -	1,440	-	Pay fixed by law.
		Iron and steel, &c., for shops -	440	-	Estimated by the department.
Do	670	Purchase of provisions, per article 2, treaty September 3, 1836 -	3,000		
Do	670	2,000 lbs. tobacco, per article 2, treaty September 3, 1836 -	300	-	Estimated by the department.
Do	670	Farming utensils, cattle, &c., per article 2, treaty Sept. 3, 1836 -	500		
Do	670	30 bbls. of salt, per article 2, treaty September 3, 1836 -	150		
				25,830	

Omahas.

Treaties, vol. 1	447	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 4, treaty July 15, 1830	720	-	Pay fixed by law.
		Iron, steel, &c.	220	-	Estimated by the department.
Do	447	Agricultural implements, per article 4, treaty July 15, 1830	500		
				1,440	
<i>Ottos and Missourias.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	447	Blacksmith and assistant, article 4, treaty July 15, 1830	720	-	Pay fixed by law.
		Iron, steel, &c.	220	-	Estimated by the department.
Do	447, 582	Agricultural implements, article 3, treaty September 21, 1833	500		
Do	582	Education, article 4, treaty September 21, 1833	500		
Do	582	Limited annuity, article 2, treaty September 21, 1833	2,500		
Do	582	Pay of two farmers, article 5, treaty September 21, 1833	1,200		Pay fixed by law, &c.
				5,640	
<i>Ottowas and Chippewas.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	651	Limited annuity, article 4, treaty March 28, 1836	30,000		
		Interest to be paid annually on \$200,000, as annuity, resolution of the Senate.	12,000		
Do	651	Education, article 4, treaty March 28, 1836	5,000		
Do	651	Missions, article 4, treaty March 28, 1836	3,000		
Do	651	Vaccine matter, medicine, and pay of physician, article 4, treaty March 28, 1836.	300		
Do	651	Purchase of provisions, article 4, treaty March 28, 1836	2,000		
Do	651	6,500 pounds of tobacco, article 4, treaty March 28, 1836	975		Estimated to cost 15 cents per lb.
Do	651	100 barrels of salt, article 4, treaty March 28, 1836	350		Estimated by agent.
Do	651	500 fish barrels, article 4, treaty March 28, 1836	750		Estimated by agent.
Do	653	3 blacksmiths and assistants, article 7, treaty March 28, 1836	2,160		Pay fixed by law, &c.
Do	653	Iron, steel, &c., for shops, article 7, treaty March 28, 1836	660		Estimated by agent.
Do	653	Gunsmith at Mackinac, article 7, treaty March 28, 1836	600		Pay fixed by law.
Do	653	Iron and steel for shop, article 7, treaty March 28, 1836	220		Estimated by department.
Do	653	Pay of two farmers and assistants, article 7, treaty March 28, 1836	1,600		Pay fixed by department.
Do	653	Pay of two mechanics, article 7, treaty March 28, 1836	1,200		Pay fixed by department.
				60,815	
<i>Ottowas.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	57	Permanent annuity, article 4, treaty August 3, 1795	1,000		
Do	137	Permanent annuity, article 3, treaty November 17, 1807	800		
Do	243	Permanent annuity, article 4, treaty September 17, 1818	1,500		
Do	300	Permanent annuity, article 4, treaty August 29, 1821	1,000		
				4,300	

No. 11.—*Estimate of funds required for the Indian Department*—Continued.

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes, and objects; articles and date of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
<i>Osages.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	330	Interest (at 5 per cent.) on \$69,120, being the valuation of 54 sections of land set apart by treaty of June 2, 1825, for education purposes, resolution of Senate, January 19, 1838.	\$3,456		
Treaties, vol. 2	70	Limited annuity, article 2, treaty January 11, 1839	20,000		
Do	70	Support of two smiths' establishments, article 2, treaty Jan. 11, 1839	2,000		
Do	71	Pay of two millers and assistants, article 2, treaty January 11, 1839	1,650		
				\$27,106	Fixed by law and treaty.
<i>Piankeshaws.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	58	Permanent annuity, article 4, treaty August 3, 1795	500		
Do	131	Permanent annuity, article 3, treaty December 30, 1805	300		
				800	
<i>Pawnees.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	604	Agricultural implements, article 4, treaty October 9, 1833	-	2,000	
<i>Pottawatomies.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	57	Permanent annuity, article 4, treaty August 3, 1795	1,000		
Do	150	Permanent annuity, article 3, treaty September 30, 1809	500		
Do	253	Permanent annuity, article 3, treaty October 2, 1818	2,500		
Do	404	Limited annuity, article 2, treaty October 16, 1826	2,000		
Do	432	Permanent annuity, article 2, treaty September 20, 1828	2,000		
Do	432	Limited annuity, article 2, treaty September 20, 1828	1,000		
Do	432	Life annuity to chief, article 2, treaty September 20, 1828	100		
Do	436	Permanent annuity, article 2, treaty July 29, 1829	16,000		
Do	529	Limited annuity, article 3, treaty October 20, 1832	15,000		
Do	529	Life annuity to chiefs, article 3, treaty October 20, 1832	400		
Do	536	Limited annuity, article 3, treaty October 26, 1832	20,000		
Do	585	Limited annuity, article 3, treaty September 26, 1833	14,000		
Do	586	Life annuity to chiefs, article 3, treaty September 26, 1833	700		
Do	596	Limited annuity, 2d supplement, treaty September 26, 1833	2,000		
Do	97	Purchase of salt, article 3, treaty June 7, 1803	140		
					Estimated by department.

Do	-	404	Purchase of 160 bushels of salt, article 3, treaty October 16, 1826	-	320	-	Estimated by department.
Do	-	404	Education, article 3, treaty October 16, 1826	-	2,000	-	
Do	-	404	Blacksmith and assistant, article 3, treaty October 16, 1826	-	720	-	Pay fixed by law.
			Iron, steel, &c., for shop	-	220	-	Estimated by department.
Do	-	432	Education, article 2, treaty September 20, 1828	-	1,000	-	
Do	-	432	Payment in money, in lieu of 2,000 pounds of tobacco, 15,000 pounds of iron, and 350 pounds of steel, article 2, treaty September 20, 1828, and article 10, treaty June 5, 1846.	-	300	-	
Do	-	432	Blacksmith and assistant, article 2, treaty September 20, 1828	-	720	-	Pay fixed by law.
			Iron, steel, &c., for shop	-	220	-	Estimated by department.
Do	-	436	Blacksmith and assistant, article 2, treaty July 29, 1829	-	720	-	Pay fixed by law.
			Iron and steel, &c.	-	220	-	Estimated by department.
Do	-	436	Purchase of salt, article 2, treaty July 29, 1829	-	250	-	Estimated at \$2 per bushel.
Do	-	545	Education, article 4, treaty October 27, 1832	-	2,000	-	
						86,030	
<i>Pottawatomes of Huron.</i>							
Treaties, vol. 1	-	137	Permanent annuity, per article 2, treaty November 17, 1807	-	-	400	
<i>Quapaws.</i>							
Treaties, vol. 1	-	577	Limited annuity, per article 4, treaty May 18, 1833	-	2,000	-	
Do	-	576	Education, per article 3, treaty May 18, 1833	-	1,000	-	
Do	-	576	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 3, treaty May 18, 1833	-	840	-	Pay fixed by law.
			Iron and steel for shop, per article 3, treaty May 18, 1833	-	220	-	Estimated by department.
Do	-	576	Pay of farmer, per article 3, treaty May 18, 1833	-	600	-	Pay fixed by law.
						4,660	
<i>Six Nations of New York.</i>							
Treaties, vol. 1	-	50	Permanent annuity, per article 6, treaty November 11, 1794	-	-	4,500	
<i>Senecas of New York.</i>							
Treaties, vol. 1	-	374	Permanent annuity, in lieu of interest on stock, per act February 19, 1831	-	6,000	-	
			Interest in lieu of investment on \$75,000, at 5 per cent., per act June 27, 1846	-	3,750	-	
						9,750	

No. 11.—*Estimate of funds required for the Indian Department*—Continued.

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes and objects; articles and dates of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
<i>Yancton and Sante Sioux.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	447	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 4, treaty July 15, 1830	\$720	-	Pay fixed by law.
Do	447	Iron, steel, &c., for shop	220	-	Estimated by department.
Do	447	Agricultural implements, per article 4, treaty July 15, 1830	400		
				\$1,340	
<i>Sioux of Mississippi.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	447	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 4, treaty July 15, 1830	840	-	Pay fixed by law.
Do	447	Iron and steel for shop	220	-	Estimated by department.
Treaties, vol. 2	24	Agricultural implements, per article 4, treaty July 15, 1830	700		
Do	24	Interest on \$300,000, at 5 per cent, per article 2, treaty September 29, 1837	15,000		
Do	24	Limited annuity, per article 2, treaty September 29, 1837	10,000		
Do	24	Purchase of medicines, agricultural implements, and stock; support of farmers, physician, blacksmiths, &c., per article 2, treaty September 29, 1837	8,250		
Do	25	Provisions, per article 2, treaty September 29, 1837	5,500		
				40,510	
<i>Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	110	Permanent annuity, per article 3, treaty November 3, 1804	1,000	-	
Do	509	Limited annuity, per article 3, treaty September 21, 1832	20,000	-	
Do	314	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 4, treaty August 4, 1824	840	-	Pay fixed by law.
Do	509	Iron and steel for shop	220	-	Estimated by department.
Do	509	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 4, treaty September 21, 1832	840	-	Pay fixed by law.
Do	509	Iron and steel for shop	220	-	Estimated by department.
Do	509	Gunsmith, per article 4, treaty September 21, 1832	600	-	Pay fixed by law.
Do	314	Iron and steel for shop	220	-	Estimated by department.
Do	509	Agricultural implements, per article 4, treaty August 4, 1824	800	-	Estimated by department.
Do	509	40 barrels salt, per article 4, treaty September 21, 1832	200	-	Estimated by department.
Do	509	40 kegs tobacco, per article 4, treaty September 21, 1832	600	-	Estimated by department.
Treaties, vol. 2	28	Interest on \$200,000, at 5 per cent, per article 4, treaty October 21, 1837	10,000	-	

Do	135	Interest on \$800,000, at 5 per cent., per article 2, treaty October 11, 1842	40,000	75,540	
<i>Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 2	32	Interest on investment in stocks, at 5 per cent., on \$157,400, per article 2, treaty October 21, 1837	-	7,870	
<i>Shawnees.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	57	Permanent annuity, per article 4, treaty August 3, 1795	1,000		
Do	217	Permanent annuity, article 4, treaty September 29, 1817	2,000		
Do	97	Purchase of salt, per article 3, treaty June 7, 1803	60		Estimated by department.
Do	390	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 4, treaty November 7, 1825	840		Pay fixed by law.
		Iron and steel for shop	220		Estimated by department.
Do	485	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 4, treaty August 8, 1831	840		Pay fixed by law.
		Iron and steel for shop	220		Estimated by department.
<i>Senecas and Shawnees.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	243	Permanent annuity, per article 4, treaty September 17, 1818	1,000		
Do	479	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 4, treaty July 20, 1831	840		Pay fixed by law.
		Iron and steel for shop	220		Estimated by department.
<i>Senecas.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	217	Permanent annuity, per article 4, treaty September 29, 1817	500		
Do	243	Permanent annuity, per article 4, treaty September 17, 1818	500		
Do	476	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 4, treaty February 28, 1831	840		Pay fixed by law.
Do	476	Iron, steel, &c., for shop	220		Estimated by department.
Do	476	Pay of miller, per article 4, treaty February 28, 1831	600		Pay fixed by law.
<i>Wyandotts.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 2	121	Permanent annuity, per article 3, treaty March 17, 1842	17,500		
Do	122	Blacksmith and assistant, per article 3, treaty March 17, 1842	720		Pay fixed by law.
		Iron and steel for shop	220		Estimated by the department.
Do	131	Education, per article 8, treaty March 17, 1842	500		
<i>Weas.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	252	Permanent annuity, per article 5, treaty October 2, 1818	-	3,000	

No. 11.—*Estimate of funds required for the Indian Department*—Continued.

Laws and treaties.	Page.	Names of tribes and objects; articles and dates of treaty.	Amount.	Total.	Remarks.
<i>Winnebagoes.</i>					
Treaties, vol. 1	439	Limited annuity, per article 2, treaty August 1, 1829	\$18,000		
Do	504	Limited annuity, per article 3, treaty September 15, 1832	10,000		
Do	440	50 bbls. salt, per article 2, treaty August 1, 1829	250	-	Estimated by the department.
Do	440	3,000 lbs. tobacco, per article 2, treaty August 1, 1829	350	-	Estimated by the department.
Do	505	1,500 lbs. tobacco, per article 5, treaty September 15, 1832	175	-	Estimated by the department.
Do	440	3 blacksmiths and assistants, per article 3, treaty August 1, 1829	2,160	-	Pay fixed by law.
		Iron, steel, &c., for shops	660	-	Estimated by the department.
Do	440	Labor and oxen, per article 3, treaty August 1, 1829	365		
Do	504	Education, per article 4, treaty September 15, 1832	3,000		
Do	505	6 agriculturists; purchase of oxen, ploughs, and other implements, per article 5, treaty September 15, 1832.	2,500		
Do	505	Pay of two physicians, per article 5, treaty September 15, 1832	400		
Treaties, vol. 2	37	Interest on \$1,100,000, at 5 per cent., per article 4, treaty November 1, 1837.	55,000	\$92,860	
<i>Current expenses of Indian Department.</i>					
Laws, vol. 8	137	Pay of superintendent of Indian affairs at St. Louis, and Indian agents, per act June 30, 1834.	18,000	-	12 superintendents and agents.
Do	137	Pay of sub agents, per act June 30, 1834	9,750	-	13 sub-agents, including the Kansas sub-agency.
Do	139	Pay of interpreters, per act June 30, 1834	10,200	-	34 interpreters.
Laws, pamphlet copy	30	Pay of clerk to superintendent at St. Louis, per act June 27, 1846	1,200		
Do	30	Pay to acting superintendent of western territory, per act June 27, 1846.	1,000		
Laws, vol. 8	139	Provisions for Indians at annuity payments, &c., per act June 30, 1834.			
Do	139	Presents to Indians, per act June 30, 1834			
		Buildings at agencies, and repairs	2,000		
		Contingent expenses of the Indian Department, transportation, and incidental expenses, &c.	36,500	78,650	
				857,513	

Special estimate of funds required for the service of the Indian Department for the year 1847.

For what object:	Article and date of treaty.	Amount.	Total.
For fulfilling treaty with the Pottawatomies, viz: Payment in money, to enable the Indians to arrange their affairs, pay their just debts, pay for their improvements, purchase means of transportation to their future homes, and to pay individuals for lost property.	Article 5, treaty June 5, 1846	\$50,000	\$110,000
Removal and subsistence - - - - -	Article 6, treaty June 5, 1846	60,000	
For fulfilling treaty with Cherokees, viz: For indemnity to the "Treaty Party," for losses and expenses incurred in consequence of the treaty of 1835.	Article 6, treaty August 6, 1846	115,000	142,000
For payment to the nation for a printing press, materials, and other property destroyed -	Article 8, treaty August 6, 1846	2,000	
For indemnity for arms taken previous to removal west -	Article 8, treaty August 6, 1846	5,000	
For payment of this sum, being in lieu of all claims of the nation; as a nation, prior to the treaty of 1835.	Article 8, treaty August 6, 1846	20,000	74,751
For expenses of removal of Choctaws from the State of Mississippi, and for subsistence for twelve months thereafter, in addition to former appropriations.	- - - - -	-	
For interest in lieu of investment on \$75,000, at 5 per cent., from July 1, 1846, to June 30, 1847	Act June 27, 1846 - - -	-	3,750
For interest on the amounts awarded Choctaw claimants under the 14th article of the treaty of Dancing Rabbit creek, of September 27, 1830, for lands on which they resided, but which it is now impossible to give them, and in lieu of the scrip that has been awarded under the acts of August 24, 1842, and joint resolution of Congress of August 3, 1846, not deliverable east by the 3d section of said laws, per act March 3, 1845.	For the year 1847 - - -	-	43,600
			374,101

OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, October 21, 1846.

W. MEDILL.

Doc. No. 3.

No. 12.

Estimate for salaries of superintendent and watchmen of the northwest executive (War Department) building for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848.

1 superintendent, act 26th August, 1842, (10 Laws, p. 299,) continued by subsequent acts	-	-	-	-	-	\$250
4 watchmen, at \$365, per same acts	-	-	-	-	-	1,460
						<u>1,710</u>

Estimate for contingencies of the northwest executive building for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1848.

Labor	-	-	-	-	-	\$400
Fuel and light, &c.	-	-	-	-	-	2,000
Miscellaneous items	-	-	-	-	-	1,600
						<u>\$4,000</u>

No. 13.

Estimate of the amount that will be necessary to be appropriated for arrearages prior to July 1, 1815, and for half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, payable through the office of the Third Auditor of the Treasury, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1848, viz:

For arrearages prior to July 1, 1815, per act 1st May, 1820, (volume 6, Laws United States, section 3, page 489,) in addition to an unexpended balance remaining in the treasury of \$3,232 90	-	\$1,000
For half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, per act 16th March 1812, (volume 3, Laws United States, section 15, page 454,) and act 16th April, 1816, (volume 6, section 1, page 62,) in addition to an unexpended balance remaining in the treasury of \$8,115 03	5,500	

PETER HAGNER, *Auditor.*

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Third Auditor's Office, October 20, 1846.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
November 13, 1846.

SIR: In compliance with the letter of the Secretary of the Treasury of the 6th instant, I have the honor to present an estimate for the amount required by the Pay Department during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1847, beyond the existing appropriations made by Congress.

Deductions from the estimates of this department were made by Congress, supposing the amount deducted would be drawn from the ten millions appropriated by the act of 13th May, 1846. The payments provided

for by the joint resolution of the 8th of August, 1846, were also to be made from that fund; but the whole amount was expended before the requisitions in favor of the Pay Department were answered.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

N. TOWSON, P. M. G.

HON. W. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of the amount required by the Pay Department during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1847, beyond the existing appropriations made by Congress.

For the payment of certain volunteers under the joint resolution of Congress of the 8th of August, 1846	-	\$130,000 00
For the difference between the amount estimated for 25,000 volunteers, and the amounts appropriated by Congress and drawn from the appropriation of ten millions	-	143,000 00
For travelling allowances of volunteers, not embraced in last estimate	-	500,000 00
		<hr style="border-top: 1px solid black;"/>
		\$773,000 00
		<hr style="border-top: 1px solid black;"/>

N. TOWSON, P. M. G.

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
November 13, 1846.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington city, November 13, 1846.

SIR: In compliance with your directions, I have now the honor to submit an estimate of the probable amount of funds necessary, in addition to the balance now remaining in the treasury, to carry this department through the present fiscal year.

I am, sir, most respectfully, your obedient servant,

HENRY STANTON,
Assistant Quartermaster General.

HON. W. L. MARCY,
Secretary of War.

Estimate of the probable amount which will be required by the Quartermaster's Department, for the remainder of the present fiscal year, on account of Mexican hostilities, in addition to the balance now remaining in the treasury of that appropriation.

For various expenditures of the Quartermaster's Department \$4,000,000

HENRY STANTON,
Assistant Quartermaster General.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington city, November 13, 1846.

Estimate for funds with which to pay private physicians employed by contract with the army of occupation, in consequence of the absence of a number of the regularly appointed medical officers of volunteers, and to meet also the requirements of the service, growing out of an extraordinary amount of sickness among the volunteer corps generally, for the period ending the 30th June, 1847 - - - - - \$20,000

THOMAS LAWSON,
Surgeon General.

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,
November 13, 1846.

For the payment of certain volunteers under the joint resolution of Congress of the 26th of August, 1846 - \$130,000 00
 In the balance between the amount estimated for Congress and the amount appropriated by Congress - 125,000 00
 And drawn from the appropriation of war - 500,000 00
 For travelling allowances of volunteers, not estimated in last estimate - 215,000 00

W. TOWSON, P. M. C.
 PATRICKER GENERAL'S OFFICE
 November 13, 1846
 HENRY STATION
 Assistant Quartermaster General
 Hon. Wm. M. Marsh, Secretary of War

Balance of the probable amount which will be required by the Quartermaster's Department for the remainder of the present fiscal year, an amount of \$4,000,000, in addition to the balance now remaining in the treasury of that department. \$4,000,000
 For various expenditures of the Quartermaster's Department - \$4,000,000
 HENRY STATION
 Assistant Quartermaster General
 PATRICKER GENERAL'S OFFICE
 Washington city, November 13, 1846